

Official Journal of the European Union

L 318



English edition

Legislation

Volume 61

14 December 2018

Contents

II *Non-legislative acts*

ACTS ADOPTED BY BODIES CREATED BY INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

- ★ **Regulation No 79 of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations (UN/ECE) — Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to steering equipment [2018/1947]** 1
- ★ **Decision No 1/2018 of the Geographical Indications Sub-Committee of 24 August 2018 amending Annexes XXX-C and XXX-D to the Association Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community and their Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Moldova, of the other part [2018/1948]** 51

EN

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

II

*(Non-legislative acts)***ACTS ADOPTED BY BODIES CREATED BY
INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS**

Only the original UN/ECE texts have legal effect under international public law. The status and date of entry into force of this Regulation should be checked in the latest version of the UN/ECE status document TRANS/WP.29/343, available at:

<http://www.unece.org/trans/main/wp29/wp29wgs/wp29gen/wp29docstts.html>

**Regulation No 79 of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations (UN/ECE) —
Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to steering equipment
[2018/1947]**

Incorporating all valid text up to:

03 series of amendments — Date of entry into force: 16 October 2018

CONTENTS**REGULATION****Introduction**

1. Scope
2. Definitions
3. Application for approval
4. Approval
5. Constructions provisions
6. Test provisions
7. Conformity of production
8. Penalties for non-conformity of production
9. Modifications and extension of approval of the vehicle type
10. Production definitively discontinued
11. Names and addresses of Technical Services responsible for conducting approval tests and of Type Approval Authorities
12. Transitional provisions

ANNEXES

1. Communication concerning the approval or refusal or extension or withdrawal of approval or production definitively discontinued of a vehicle type with regard to steering equipment pursuant to Regulation No 79
2. Arrangements of approval marks
3. Braking performance for vehicles using the same energy source to supply steering equipment and braking device
4. Additional provisions for vehicles equipped with Auxiliary Steering Equipment
5. Provision for trailers having hydraulic steering transmission
6. Special requirements to be applied to the safety aspects of electronic control systems
7. Special provisions for the powering of trailer steering systems from the towing vehicle
8. Test requirements for corrective and automatically commanded steering functions

INTRODUCTION

The intention of the Regulation is to establish uniform provisions for the layout and performance of steering systems fitted to vehicles used on the road. Traditionally the major requirement has been that the main steering system contains a positive mechanical link between the steering control, normally the steering wheel, and the road wheels in order to determine the path of the vehicle. The mechanical link, if amply dimensioned, has been regarded as not being liable to failure.

Advancing technology, coupled with the wish to improve occupant safety by elimination of the mechanical steering column, and the production advantages associated with easier transfer of the steering control between left and right hand drive vehicles, has led to a review of the traditional approach and the Regulation is now amended to take account of the new technologies. Accordingly it will now be possible to have steering systems in which there is not any positive mechanical connection between the steering control and the road wheels.

Systems whereby the driver remains in primary control of the vehicle but may be helped by the steering system being influenced by signals initiated on-board the vehicle are defined as 'Advanced Driver Assistance Steering Systems'. Such systems can incorporate an 'Automatically Commanded Steering Function', for example, using passive infrastructure features to assist the driver in keeping the vehicle on an ideal path (Lane Guidance, Lane Keeping or Heading Control), to assist the driver in manoeuvring the vehicle at low speed in confined spaces or to assist the driver in coming to rest at a pre-defined point (Bus Stop Guidance). Advanced Driver Assistance Steering Systems can also incorporate a 'Corrective Steering Function' that, for example, warns the driver of any deviation from the chosen lane (Lane Departure Warning), corrects the steering angle to prevent departure from the chosen lane (Lane Departure Avoidance) or corrects the steering angle of one or more wheels to improve the vehicle's dynamic behaviour or stability.

In the case of any Advanced Driver Assistance Steering System, the driver can, at all times, choose to override the assistance function by deliberate action, for example, to avoid an unforeseen object in the road.

It is anticipated that future technology will also allow steering to be influenced or controlled by sensors and signals generated either on or off-board the vehicle. This has led to several concerns regarding responsibility for the primary control of the vehicle and the absence of any internationally agreed data transmission protocols with respect to off-board or external control of steering. Therefore, the Regulation does not permit the general approval of systems that incorporate functions by which the steering can be controlled by external signals, for example, transmitted from roadside beacons or active features embedded into the road surface. Such systems, which do not require the presence of a driver, have been defined as 'Autonomous Steering Systems'.

This Regulation also prevents the approval of positive steering of trailers by means of electrical control from the towing vehicle as there are currently no standards applicable to this application. It is expected that at some time in the future, ISO 11992 will be amended to include messages associated with the transmission of steering control.

1. SCOPE

- 1.1. This Regulation applies to the steering equipment of vehicles of categories M, N and O ⁽¹⁾.
- 1.2. This Regulation does not apply to:
 - 1.2.1. Steering equipment with a purely pneumatic transmission;
 - 1.2.2. Autonomous Steering Systems as defined in paragraph 2.3.3;
 - 1.2.3. Steering systems exhibiting the functionality defined as ACSF of Category B2, D or E in paragraphs 2.3.4.1.3, 2.3.4.1.5, or 2.3.4.1.6, respectively, until specific provisions are introduced in this UN Regulation.

2. DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Regulation:

- 2.1. 'Approval of a vehicle' means the approval of a vehicle type with regard to its steering equipment.

⁽¹⁾ As defined in the Consolidated Resolution on the Construction of Vehicles (R.E.3), document ECE/TRANS/WP.29/78/Rev.6, para. 2 - www.unece.org/trans/main/wp29/wp29wgs/wp29gen/wp29resolutions.html

- 2.2. 'Vehicle type' means a vehicle which does not differ with respect to the manufacturer's designation of the vehicle type and in essential characteristics such as:
- 2.2.1. Type of steering equipment, steering control, steering transmission, steered wheels, and energy source.
- 2.3. 'Steering equipment' means all the equipment the purpose of which is to determine the direction of movement of the vehicle.
- The steering equipment consists of:
- The steering control,
 - The steering transmission,
 - The steered wheels,
 - The energy supply, if any.
- 2.3.1. 'Steering control' means the part of the steering equipment which controls its operation; it may be operated with or without direct intervention of the driver. For steering equipment in which the steering forces are provided solely or partly by the muscular effort of the driver the steering control includes all parts up to the point where the steering effort is transformed by mechanical, hydraulic or electrical means;
- 2.3.2. 'Steering transmission' means all components which form a functional link between the steering control and the road wheels.
- The transmission is divided into two independent functions:
- The control transmission and the energy transmission.
- Where the term 'transmission' is used alone in this Regulation, it means both the control transmission and the energy transmission. A distinction is drawn between mechanical, electrical and hydraulic transmission systems or combinations thereof, according to the means by which the signals and/or energy is transmitted.
- 2.3.2.1. 'Control transmission' means all components by means of which signals are transmitted for control of the steering equipment.
- 2.3.2.2. 'Energy transmission' means all components by means of which the energy required for control/regulation of the steering function of the wheels is transmitted.
- 2.3.3. 'Autonomous Steering System' means a system that incorporates a function within a complex electronic control system that causes the vehicle to follow a defined path or to alter its path in response to signals initiated and transmitted from off-board the vehicle. The driver will not necessarily be in primary control of the vehicle.
- 2.3.4. 'Advanced Driver Assistance Steering System' means a system, additional to the main steering system, that provides assistance to the driver in steering the vehicle but in which the driver remains at all times in primary control of the vehicle. It comprises one or both of the following functions:
- 2.3.4.1. 'Automatically commanded steering function (ACSF)' means a function within an electronic control system where actuation of the steering system can result from automatic evaluation of signals initiated on-board the vehicle, possibly in conjunction with passive infrastructure features, to generate control action in order to assist the driver.
- 2.3.4.1.1. 'ACSF of Category A' means a function that operates at a speed no greater than 10 km/h to assist the driver, on demand, in low speed or parking manoeuvring.
- 2.3.4.1.2. 'ACSF of Category B1' means a function which assists the driver in keeping the vehicle within the chosen lane, by influencing the lateral movement of the vehicle.
- 2.3.4.1.3. 'ACSF of Category B2' means a function which is initiated/activated by the driver and which keeps the vehicle within its lane by influencing the lateral movement of the vehicle for extended periods without further driver command/confirmation
- 2.3.4.1.4. 'ACSF of Category C' means, a function which is initiated/activated by the driver and which can perform a single lateral manoeuvre (e.g. lane change) when commanded by the driver.
- 2.3.4.1.5. 'ACSF of Category D' means a function which is initiated/activated by the driver and which can indicate the possibility of a single lateral manoeuvre (e.g. lane change) but performs that function only following a confirmation by the driver.

- 2.3.4.1.6. 'ACSF of Category E' means a function which is initiated/activated by the driver and which can continuously determine the possibility of a manoeuvre (e.g. lane change) and complete these manoeuvres for extended periods without further driver command/confirmation.
- 2.3.4.2. 'Corrective Steering Function (CSF)' means a control function within an electronic control system whereby, for a limited duration, changes to the steering angle of one or more wheels may result from the automatic evaluation of signals initiated on-board the vehicle, in order:
- (a) To compensate a sudden, unexpected change in the side force of the vehicle, or;
 - (b) To improve the vehicle stability (e.g. side wind, differing adhesion road conditions 'µ-split'), or;
 - (c) To correct lane departure. (e.g. to avoid crossing lane markings, leaving the road).
- 2.3.4.3. 'Emergency Steering Function (ESF)' means a control function which can automatically detect a potential collision and automatically activate the vehicle steering system for a limited duration, to steer the vehicle with the purpose of avoiding or mitigating a collision, with:
- (a) Another vehicle driving ⁽¹⁾ in an adjacent lane:
 - (i) Drifting towards the path of the subject vehicle and/or;
 - (ii) Into which path the subject vehicle is drifting and/or;
 - (iii) Into which lane the driver initiates a lane change maneuver.
 - (b) An obstacle obstructing the path of the subject vehicle or when the obstruction of the subject vehicle's path is deemed imminent.
- ESF shall cover one or more use cases from the list above
- 2.3.5. 'Steered wheels' means the wheels, the alignment of which may be altered directly or indirectly in relation to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle in order to determine the direction of movement of the vehicle. (The steered wheels include the axis around which they are rotated in order to determine the direction of movement of the vehicle);
- 2.3.6. 'Energy supply' includes those parts of the steering equipment which provide it with energy, regulate that energy and where appropriate, process and store it. It also includes any storage reservoirs for the operating medium and the return lines, but not the vehicle's engine (except for the purpose of paragraph 5.3.2.1) or its drive to the energy source.
- 2.3.6.1. 'Energy source' means the part of the energy supply, which provides the energy in the required form.
- 2.3.6.2. 'Energy reservoir' means that part of the energy supply in which the energy provided by the energy source is stored, for example, a pressurised fluid reservoir or vehicle battery.
- 2.3.6.3. 'Storage reservoir' means that part of the energy supply in which the operating medium is stored at or near to the atmospheric pressure, for example a fluid reservoir.
- 2.4. Steering parameters
- 2.4.1. 'Steering control effort' means the force applied to the steering control in order to steer the vehicle.
- 2.4.2. 'Steering time' means the period of time from the beginning of the movement of the steering control to the moment at which the steered wheels have reached a specific steering angle.
- 2.4.3. 'Steering angle' means the angle between the projection of a longitudinal axis of the vehicle and the line of intersection of the wheel plane (being the central plane of the wheel, normal to the axis around which it rotates) and the road surface.
- 2.4.4. 'Steering forces' mean all the forces operating in the steering transmission.
- 2.4.5. 'Mean steering ratio' means the ratio of the angular displacement of the steering control to the mean of the swept steering angle of the steered wheels for a full lock-to-lock turn.
- 2.4.6. 'Turning circle' means the circle within which are located the projections onto the ground plane of all the points of the vehicle, excluding the external devices for indirect vision and the front direction indicators, when the vehicle is driven in a circle.

⁽¹⁾ The vehicle may be driving in the same or the opposite direction as the subject vehicle.

- 2.4.7. 'Nominal radius of steering control' means in the case of a steering wheel the shortest dimension from its centre of rotation to the outer edge of the rim. In the case of any other form of control it means the distance between its centre of rotation and the point at which the steering effort is applied. If more than one such point is provided, the one requiring the greatest effort shall be used.
- 2.4.8. 'Remote Controlled Parking (RCP)' means an ACSF of category A, actuated by the driver, providing parking or low speed manoeuvring. The actuation is made by remote control in close proximity to the vehicle.
- 2.4.9. 'Specified maximum RCP operating range (S_{RCPmax})' means the maximum distance between the nearest point of the motor vehicle and the remote control device up to which ACSF is designed to operate.
- 2.4.10. 'Specified maximum speed V_{smax} ' means the maximum speed up to which an ACSF is designed to operate.
- 2.4.11. 'Specified minimum speed V_{smin} ' means the minimum speed down to which an ACSF is designed to operate.
- 2.4.12. 'Specified maximum lateral acceleration ay_{smax} ' means the maximum lateral acceleration of the vehicle up to which an ACSF is designed to operate.
- 2.4.13. An ACSF is in 'off mode' (or 'switched off') when the function is prevented from generating a steering control action to assist the driver.
- 2.4.14. An ACSF is in 'standby mode' when the function is switched on, but the conditions (e.g. system operating conditions, deliberate action from driver) for being active are not all met. In this mode, the system is not ready to generate a steering control action to assist the driver.
- 2.4.15. An ACSF is in 'active mode' (or 'active') when the function is switched on and the conditions for being active are met. In this mode, the system continuously or discontinuously controls the steering system is generating, or is ready to generate, a steering control action to assist the driver.
- 2.4.16. A 'Lane Change Procedure' in the case of ACSF of Category C starts when the direction indicator lamps are activated by a deliberate action of the driver and ends when the direction indicator lamps are deactivated. It comprises the following operations:
- (a) Activation of the direction indicator lamps by a deliberate action of the driver;
 - (b) Lateral movement of the vehicle towards the lane boundary;
 - (c) Lane Change Manoeuvre;
 - (d) Resumption of the lane keeping function;
 - (e) Deactivation of direction indicator lamps.
- 2.4.17. A 'Lane Change Manoeuvre' is part of the Lane Change Procedure and,
- (a) Starts when the outside edge of the tyre tread of the vehicle's front wheel closest to the lane markings touches the inside edge of the lane marking to which the vehicle is being manoeuvred,
 - (b) Ends when the rear wheels of the vehicle have fully crossed the lane marking.
- 2.5. Types of steering equipment
- Depending on the way the steering forces are produced, the following types of equipment are distinguished:
- 2.5.1. For motor vehicles:
- 2.5.1.1. 'Main steering system' means the steering equipment of a vehicle which is mainly responsible for determining the direction of travel. It may comprise:
- 2.5.1.1.1. 'Manual steering equipment' in which the steering forces result solely from the muscular effort of the driver;
 - 2.5.1.1.2. 'Power assisted steering equipment' in which the steering forces result from both the muscular effort of the driver and the energy supply (supplies).
 - 2.5.1.1.2.1. Steering equipment in which the steering forces result solely from one or more energy supplies when the equipment is intact, but in which the steering forces can be provided by the muscular effort of the driver alone if there is a fault in the steering (integrated power systems), is also considered to be power assisted steering equipment;
 - 2.5.1.1.3. 'Full-power steering equipment' in which the steering forces are provided solely by one or more energy supplies;

- 2.5.1.2. 'Self-tracking steering equipment' means a system designed to create a change of steering angle on one or more wheels only when acted upon by forces and/or moments applied through the tyre to road contact.
- 2.5.1.3. 'Auxiliary Steering Equipment (ASE)' means a system in which the wheels on axle(s) of vehicles of categories M and N are steered in addition to the wheels of the main steering equipment in the same or opposite direction to those of the main steering equipment and/or the steering angle of the front and/or the rear wheels may be adjusted relative to vehicle behaviour.
- 2.5.2. For trailers:
- 2.5.2.1. 'Self-tracking steering equipment' means a system designed to create a change of steering angle on one or more wheels only when acted upon by forces and/or moments applied through the tyre to road contact.
- 2.5.2.2. 'Articulated steering' means equipment in which the steering forces are produced by a change in direction of the towing vehicle and in which the movement of the steered trailer wheels is linked to the relative angle between the longitudinal axis of the towing vehicle and that of the trailer.
- 2.5.2.3. 'Self-steering' means equipment in which the steering forces are produced by a change in direction of the towing vehicle and in which the movement of the steered trailer wheels is firmly linked to the relative angle between the longitudinal axis of the trailer frame or a load replacing it and the longitudinal axis of the sub-frame to which the axle(s) is (are) attached.
- 2.5.2.4. 'Additional steering equipment' means a system, independent of the main steering system, by which the steering angle of one or more axle(s) of the steering system can be influenced selectively for manoeuvring purposes.
- 2.5.2.5. 'Full-power steering equipment' means equipment in which the steering forces are provided solely by one or more energy supplies.
- 2.5.3. Depending on the arrangement of the steered wheels, the following types of steering equipment are distinguished:
- 2.5.3.1. 'Front-wheel steering equipment' in which only the wheels of the front axle(s) are steered. This includes all wheels which are steered in the same direction;
- 2.5.3.2. 'Rear-wheel steering equipment' in which only the wheels of the rear axle(s) are steered. This includes all wheels which are steered in the same direction;
- 2.5.3.3. 'Multi-wheel steering equipment' in which the wheels of one or more of each of the front and the rear axle(s) are steered;
- 2.5.3.3.1. 'All-wheel steering equipment' in which all the wheels are steered;
- 2.5.3.3.2. 'Buckle steering equipment' in which the movement of chassis parts relative to each other is directly produced by the steering forces.
- 2.6. Types of steering transmission
- Depending on the way the steering forces are transmitted, the following types of steering transmission are distinguished:
- 2.6.1. 'Purely mechanical steering transmission' means a steering transmission in which the steering forces are transmitted entirely by mechanical means;
- 2.6.2. 'Purely hydraulic steering transmission' means a steering transmission in which the steering forces, somewhere in the transmission, are transmitted only by hydraulic means;
- 2.6.3. 'Purely electric steering transmission' means a steering transmission in which the steering forces, somewhere in the transmission, are transmitted only through electric means;
- 2.6.4. 'Hybrid steering transmission' means a steering transmission in which part of the steering forces is transmitted through one and the other part through another of the above mentioned means. However, in the case where any mechanical part of the transmission is designed only to give position feedback and is too weak to transmit the total sum of the steering forces, this system shall be considered to be purely hydraulic or purely electric steering transmission.
- 2.7. 'Electric control line' means the electrical connection which provides the steering control function to the trailer. It comprises the electrical wiring and connector and includes the parts for data communication and the electrical energy supply for the trailer control transmission.

3. APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL

3.1. The application for approval of a vehicle type with regard to the steering equipment shall be submitted by the vehicle manufacturer or by his duly accredited representative.

3.2. It shall be accompanied by the undermentioned documents in triplicate, and by the following particulars:

3.2.1. A description of the vehicle type with regard to the items mentioned in paragraph 2.2; the vehicle type shall be specified;

3.2.2. A brief description of the steering equipment with a diagram of the steering equipment as a whole, showing the position on the vehicle of the various devices influencing the steering;

3.2.3. In the case of full power steering systems and systems to which Annex 6 of this Regulation applies, an overview of the system indicating the philosophy of the system and the fail-safe procedures, redundancies and warning systems necessary to ensure safe operation in the vehicle.

The necessary technical files relating to such systems shall be made available for discussion with the Type Approval Authority and/or Technical Service. Such files will be discussed on a confidential basis.

3.3. A vehicle representative of the vehicle type to be approved shall be submitted to the Technical Service responsible for conducting approval tests.

4. APPROVAL

4.1. If the vehicle submitted for approval pursuant to this Regulation meets all relevant requirements given in this Regulation, approval of that vehicle type with regard to the steering equipment shall be granted.

4.1.1. The Type Approval Authority shall verify the existence of satisfactory arrangements for ensuring effective control of the conformity of production as given in paragraph 7 of this Regulation, before type approval is granted.

4.2. An approval number shall be assigned to each type approved. Its first two digits (at present 02) shall indicate the series of amendments incorporating the most recent major technical amendments made to the Regulation at the time of issue of the approval. The same Contracting Party shall not assign this number to another vehicle type or to the same vehicle type submitted with different steering equipment from that described in the documents required by paragraph 3.

4.3. Notice of approval or of extension or refusal of approval of a vehicle type pursuant to this Regulation shall be communicated to the Parties to the 1958 Agreement which apply this Regulation, by means of a form conforming to the model in Annex 1 to this Regulation.

4.4. There shall be affixed, conspicuously and in a readily accessible place specified on the approval form, to every vehicle conforming to a vehicle type approved under this Regulation, an international approval mark consisting of:

4.4.1. a circle surrounding the letter 'E' followed by the distinguishing number of the country which has granted approval; ⁽¹⁾

4.4.2. the number of this Regulation, followed by the letter 'R', a dash and the approval number to the right of the circle prescribed in paragraph 4.4.1.

4.5. If the vehicle conforms to a vehicle type approved, under one or more other Regulations annexed to the Agreement, in the country which has granted approval under this Regulation, the symbol prescribed in paragraph 4.4.1 need not be repeated; in such a case the Regulation and approval numbers and the additional symbols of all the Regulations under which approval has been granted in the country which has granted approval under this Regulation shall be placed in vertical columns to the right of the symbol prescribed in paragraph 4.4.1.

4.6. The approval mark shall be clearly legible and shall be indelible.

4.7. The approval mark shall be placed close to or on the vehicle data plate affixed by the manufacturer.

4.8. Annex 2 to this Regulation gives examples of arrangements of approval marks.

⁽¹⁾ The distinguishing numbers of the Contracting Parties to the 1958 Agreement are reproduced in Annex 3 to the Consolidated Resolution on the Construction of Vehicles (R.E.3), document ECE/TRANS/WP.29/78/Rev. 6, Annex 3 - www.unece.org/trans/main/wp29/wp29wgs/wp29gen/wp29resolutions.html

5. CONSTRUCTION PROVISIONS

5.1. General provisions

5.1.1. The steering system shall ensure easy and safe handling of the vehicle up to its maximum design speed or in case of a trailer up to its technically permitted maximum speed. There shall be a tendency to self-centre when tested in accordance with paragraph 6.2 with the intact steering equipment. The vehicle shall meet the requirements of paragraph 6.2 in the case of motor vehicles and of paragraph 6.3 in the case of trailers. If a vehicle is fitted with Auxiliary Steering Equipment, it shall also meet the requirements of Annex 4. Trailers equipped with hydraulic steering transmissions shall comply also with Annex 5.

5.1.2. It shall be possible to travel along a straight section of road without unusual steering correction by the driver and without unusual vibration in the steering system at the maximum design speed of the vehicle.

5.1.3. The direction of operation of the steering control shall correspond to the intended change of direction of the vehicle and there shall be a continuous relationship between the steering control deflection and the steering angle. These requirements do not apply to systems that incorporate an automatically commanded or corrective steering function, or to ASE.

These requirements may also not necessarily apply in the case of full power steering when the vehicle is stationary, during low speed manoeuvres at speeds up to a maximum speed of 15 km/h and when the system is not energised.

5.1.4. The steering equipment shall be designed, constructed and fitted in such a way that it is capable of withstanding the stresses arising during normal operation of the vehicle, or combination of vehicles. The maximum steering angle shall not be limited by any part of the steering transmission unless specifically designed for this purpose. Unless otherwise specified, it will be assumed that for the purpose of this Regulation, not more than one failure can occur in the steering equipment at any one time and two axles on one bogie shall be considered as one axle.

5.1.5. The effectiveness of the steering equipment, including the electrical control lines, shall not be adversely affected by magnetic or electric fields. This shall be demonstrated by fulfilling the technical requirements and respecting the transitional provisions of UN Regulation No 10 by applying:

- (a) The 03 series of amendments for vehicles without a coupling system for charging the Rechargeable Electric Energy Storage System (traction batteries);
- (b) The 04 series of amendments for vehicles with a coupling system for charging the Rechargeable Electric Energy Storage System (traction batteries).

5.1.6. Advanced driver assistance steering systems shall only be approved in accordance with this Regulation where the function does not cause any deterioration in the performance of the basic steering system. In addition they shall be designed such that the driver may, at any time and by deliberate action, override the function.

5.1.6.1. A CSF system shall be subject to the requirements of Annex 6.

5.1.6.1.1. Every CSF intervention shall immediately be indicated to the driver by an optical warning signal which is displayed for at least 1 s or as long as the intervention exists, whichever is longer.

In the case of a CSF intervention which is controlled by an Electronic Stability Control (ESC) or a Vehicle Stability Function as specified in the relevant UN Regulation (i.e. UN Regulations Nos 13, 13-H or 140), the ESC flashing tell-tale indicating the interventions of ESC may be used, as long as the intervention exists, as an alternative to the optical warning signal specified above.

5.1.6.1.2. In the case of a CSF intervention which is based on the evaluation of the presence and location of lane markings or boundaries of the lane the following shall apply additionally:

5.1.6.1.2.1. In the case of an intervention longer than:

- (a) 10 s for vehicles of category M₁ and N₁, or
- (b) 30 s for vehicles of category M₂, M₃ and N₂, N₃,

an acoustic warning signal shall be provided until the end of the intervention.

5.1.6.1.2.2. In the case of two or more consecutive interventions within a rolling interval of 180 seconds and in the absence of a steering input by the driver during the intervention, an acoustic warning signal shall be provided by the system during the second and any further intervention within a rolling interval of 180 seconds. Starting with the third intervention (and subsequent interventions) the acoustic warning signal shall continue for at least 10 seconds longer than the previous warning signal.

5.1.6.1.3. The steering control effort necessary to override the directional control provided by the system shall not exceed 50 N in the whole range of CSF operations.

5.1.6.1.4. The requirements in paragraphs 5.1.6.1.1, 5.1.6.1.2 and 5.1.6.1.3 for CSF, which are reliant on the evaluation of the presence and location of lane markings or boundaries of the lane, shall be tested in accordance with the relevant vehicle test(s) specified in Annex 8 of this Regulation.

5.1.6.2. Vehicles equipped with an ESF shall fulfil the following requirements.

An ESF system shall be subject to the requirements of Annex 6.

5.1.6.2.1. Any ESF shall only start an intervention in the case where a risk of a collision is detected.

5.1.6.2.2. Any vehicle fitted with ESF shall be equipped with means to monitor the driving environment (e.g. lane markings, road edge, other road users) in line with the specified use case. These means shall monitor the driving environment at any time the ESF is active.

5.1.6.2.3. An automatic avoidance manoeuvre initiated by an ESF shall not lead the vehicle to leave the road.

5.1.6.2.3.1. In the case of an ESF intervention on a road or a lane delimited with lane markings on one or both side(s), an automatic avoidance manoeuvre initiated by an ESF shall not lead the vehicle to cross a lane marking. However, if the intervention starts during a lane change performed by the driver or during an unintentional drift into the adjacent lane, the system may steer the vehicle back into its original lane of travel.

5.1.6.2.3.2. In the absence of a lane marking on one or on both side(s) of the vehicle, a single ESF intervention is permitted, provided that it does not produce a lateral offset of the vehicle greater than 0,75 m in a direction where the lane marking is absent. The lateral offset during the automatic avoidance manoeuvre shall be determined using a fixed point on the front of the vehicle at the start and at the conclusion of the ESF intervention.

5.1.6.2.4. The ESF intervention shall not lead the vehicle to collide with another road user ⁽¹⁾.

5.1.6.2.5. The manufacturer shall demonstrate during type approval, to the satisfaction of the Technical Service, which means to monitor the driving environment are fitted to the vehicle to satisfy the provisions in the subparagraphs of paragraph 5.1.6.2 above.

5.1.6.2.6. Any intervention of an ESF shall be indicated to the driver with an optical and with an acoustic or haptic warning signal to be provided at the latest with the start of the ESF intervention.

For this purpose appropriate signals used by other warning systems (e.g. blind spot detection, lane departure warning, forward collision warning) are deemed to be sufficient to fulfil the requirements for the respective optical, acoustic or haptic signals above.

5.1.6.2.7. A system failure shall be indicated to the driver with an optical warning signal. However, when the system is manually deactivated, the indication of failure mode may be suppressed.

5.1.6.2.8. The steering control effort necessary to override the directional control provided by the system shall not exceed 50 N.

5.1.6.2.9. The vehicle shall be tested in accordance with the relevant vehicle tests specified in Annex 8 of this UN Regulation.

⁽¹⁾ Until uniform test procedures have been agreed, the manufacturer shall provide the Technical Service with documentation and supporting evidence to demonstrate compliance with this provision. This information shall be subject to discussion and agreement between the Technical Service and the vehicle manufacturer.

5.1.6.2.10. System information data

The following data shall be provided, together with the documentation package required in Annex 6 of this UN Regulation, to the Technical Service at the time of type approval:

- (a) Use case(s) where ESF is designed to operate (among the use cases a i, a ii, a iii and b. specified in the ESF definition in paragraph 2.3.4.3),
- (b) The conditions under which the system is active, e.g. the vehicle speed range V_{smax} , V_{smin} ,
- (c) How ESF detects a risk of a collision,
- (d) Description of the means to detect the driving environment,
- (e) How to deactivate/reactivate the function,
- (f) How it is ensured that the overriding force does not exceed the limit of 50 N.

5.1.7. Towing vehicles equipped with a connection to supply electrical energy to the steering system of the trailer and trailers that utilise electrical energy from the towing vehicle to power the trailer steering system shall fulfil the relevant requirements of Annex 7.

5.1.8. Steering transmission

5.1.8.1. Adjustment devices for steering geometry shall be such that after adjustment a positive connection can be established between the adjustable components by appropriate locking devices.

5.1.8.2. Steering transmission which can be disconnected to cover different configurations of a vehicle (e.g. on extendable semi-trailers), shall have locking devices which ensure positive relocation of components; where locking is automatic, there shall be an additional safety lock which is operated manually.

5.1.9. Steered wheels

The steered wheels shall not be solely the rear wheels. This requirement does not apply to semi-trailers.

5.1.10. Energy supply

The same energy supply may be used for the steering equipment and other systems. However, in the case of a failure in any system which shares the same energy supply steering shall be ensured in accordance with the relevant failure conditions of paragraph 5.3.

5.1.11. Control systems

The requirements of Annex 6 shall be applied to the safety aspects of electronic vehicle control systems that provide or form part of the control transmission of the steering function including advanced driver assistance steering systems. However, systems or functions, that use the steering system as the means of achieving a higher level objective, are subject to Annex 6 only insofar as they have a direct effect on the steering system. If such systems are provided, they shall not be deactivated during type approval testing of the steering system.

5.2. Special provisions for trailers

5.2.1. Trailers (with the exception of semi-trailers and centre-axle trailers) which have more than one axle with steered wheels and semi-trailers and centre-axle trailers which have at least one axle with steered wheels shall fulfil the conditions given in paragraph 6.3. However, for trailers with self-tracking steering equipment a test under paragraph 6.3 is not necessary if the axle load ratio between the un-steered and the self-tracking axles equals or exceeds 1,6 under all loading conditions.

However for trailers with self-tracking steering equipment, the axle load ratio between un-steered or articulated steered axles and friction-steered axles shall be at least 1 under all loading conditions.

5.2.2. If the towing vehicle of a vehicle combination is driving straight ahead, the trailer and towing vehicle shall remain aligned. If alignment is not retained automatically, the trailer shall be equipped with a suitable adjustment facility for maintenance.

5.3. Failure provisions and performance

5.3.1. General

5.3.1.1. For the purposes of this Regulation the steered wheels, the steering control and all mechanical parts of the steering transmission shall not be regarded as liable to breakage if they are amply dimensioned, are readily accessible for maintenance, and exhibit safety features at least equal to those prescribed for other essential components (such as the braking system) of the vehicle. Where the failure of any such part would be likely to result in loss of control of the vehicle, that part shall be made of metal or of a material with equivalent characteristics and shall not be subject to significant distortion in normal operation of the steering system.

5.3.1.2. The requirements of paragraphs 5.1.2, 5.1.3 and 6.2.1 shall also be satisfied with a failure in the steering equipment as long as the vehicle can be driven with the speeds required in the respective paragraphs.

In this case paragraph 5.1.3 shall not apply for full power steering systems when the vehicle is stationary.

5.3.1.3. Any failure in a transmission other than purely mechanical shall clearly be brought to the attention of the vehicle driver as given in paragraph 5.4. When a failure occurs, a change in the average steering ratio is permissible if the steering effort given in paragraph 6.2.6 is not exceeded.

5.3.1.4. In the case where the braking system of the vehicle shares the same energy source as the steering system and this energy source fails, the steering system shall have priority and shall be capable of meeting the requirements of paragraphs 5.3.2 and 5.3.3 as applicable. In addition the braking performance on the first subsequent application, shall not drop below the prescribed service brake performance, as given in paragraph 2 of Annex 3 of this Regulation.

5.3.1.5. In the case where the braking system of the vehicle shares the same energy supply as the steering system and there is a failure in the energy supply, the steering system shall have priority and shall be capable of meeting the requirements of paragraphs 5.3.2 and 5.3.3 as applicable. In addition the braking performance on the first subsequent application shall comply with the prescriptions of paragraph 3. of Annex 3 of this Regulation.

5.3.1.6. The requirements for the braking performance in paragraphs 5.3.1.4 and 5.3.1.5 above shall not apply if the braking system is such that in the absence of any energy reserve it is possible with the service brake control to achieve the safety requirement for the secondary braking system mentioned in:

(a) Paragraph 2.2 of UN Regulation No 13-H, Annex 3 (for M₁ and N₁ vehicles);

(b) Paragraph 2.2 of UN Regulation No 13, Annex 4 (for M₂, M₃ and N vehicles).

5.3.1.7. In the case of trailers the requirements of paragraphs 5.2.2 and 6.3.4.1 shall also be met when there is a failure in the steering system.

5.3.2. Power assisted steering systems

5.3.2.1. Should the engine stop or a part of the transmission fail, with the exception of those parts listed in paragraph 5.3.1.1, there shall be no immediate changes in steering angle. As long as the vehicle is capable of being driven at a speed greater than 10 km/h the requirements given in paragraph 6., relating to a system with a failure, shall be met.

5.3.3. Full power steering systems

5.3.3.1. The system shall be designed such that the vehicle cannot be driven indefinitely at speeds above 10 km/h where there is any fault which requires operation of the warning signal referred to in paragraph 5.4.2.1.1.

5.3.3.2. In case of a failure within the control transmission, with the exception of those parts listed in paragraph 5.1.4, it shall still be possible to steer with the performance laid down in paragraph 6. for the intact steering system.

5.3.3.3. In the event of a failure of the energy source of the control transmission, it shall be possible to carry out at least 24 'figure of eight' manoeuvres, where each loop of the figure is 40 m diameter at 10 km/h speed and at the performance level given for an intact system in paragraph 6. The test manoeuvres shall begin at an energy storage level given in paragraph 5.3.3.5.

- 5.3.3.4. In the event of a failure within the energy transmission, with the exception of those parts listed in paragraph 5.3.1.1, there shall not be any immediate changes in steering angle. As long as the vehicle is capable of being driven at a speed greater than 10 km/h the requirements of paragraph 6 for the system with a failure shall be met after the completion of at least 25 'figure of eight' manoeuvres at 10 km/h minimum speed, where each loop of the figure is 40 m diameter.

The test manoeuvres shall begin at an energy storage level given in paragraph 5.3.3.5.

- 5.3.3.5. The energy level to be used for the tests referred to in paragraphs 5.3.3.3 and 5.3.3.4 shall be the energy storage level at which a failure is indicated to the driver.

In the case of electrically powered systems subject to Annex 6, this level shall be the worst case situation outlined by the manufacturer in the documentation submitted in connection with Annex 6 and shall take into account the effects of e.g. temperature and ageing on battery performance.

5.4. Warning signals

5.4.1. General provisions

- 5.4.1.1. Any fault which impairs the steering function and is not mechanical in nature shall be signalled clearly to the driver of the vehicle.

Despite the requirements of paragraph 5.1.2 the deliberate application of vibration in the steering system may be used as an additional indication of a fault condition in this system.

In the case of a motor vehicle, an increase in steering force is considered to be a warning indication; in the case of a trailer, a mechanical indicator is permitted.

- 5.4.1.2. Optical warning signals shall be visible, even by daylight and distinguishable from other alerts; the satisfactory condition of the signals shall be easily verifiable by the driver from the driver's seat; the failure of a component of the warning devices shall not entail any loss of the steering system's performance.

- 5.4.1.3. Acoustic warning signals shall be by continuous or intermittent sound signal or by vocal information. Where vocal information is employed, the manufacturer shall ensure that the alert uses the language(s) of the market into which the vehicle is sold.

Acoustic warning signals shall be easily recognized by the driver.

- 5.4.1.4. If the same energy source is used to supply the steering system and other systems, an acoustic or optical warning shall be given to the driver, when the stored energy/fluid in the energy/storage reservoir drops to a level liable to cause an increase in steering effort. This warning may be combined with a device provided to warn of brake failure if the brake system uses the same energy source. The satisfactory condition of the warning device shall be easily verifiable by the driver.

5.4.2. Special provisions for full-power steering equipment

- 5.4.2.1. Power-driven vehicles shall be capable of providing steering failure and defect warning signals, as follows:

- 5.4.2.1.1. A red warning signal, indicating failures defined in paragraph 5.3.1.3 within the main steering equipment;

- 5.4.2.1.2. Where applicable, a yellow warning signal indicating an electrically detected defect within the steering equipment, which is not indicated by the red warning signal;

- 5.4.2.1.3. If a symbol is used, it shall comply with symbol J 04, ISO/IEC registration number 7000-2441 as defined in ISO 2575:2000;

- 5.4.2.1.4. The warning signal(s) mentioned above shall light up when the electrical equipment of the vehicle (and the steering system) is energised. With the vehicle stationary, the steering system shall verify that none of the specified failures or defects is present before extinguishing the signal.

Specified failures or defects which should activate the warning signal mentioned above, but which are not detected under static conditions, shall be stored upon detection and be displayed at start-up and at all times when the ignition (start) switch is in the 'on' (run) position, as long as the failure persists.

- 5.4.3. In the case where additional steering equipment is in operation and/or where the steering angle generated by that equipment has not been returned to normal driving position a warning signal shall be given to the driver.

- 5.5. Provisions for the periodic technical inspection of steering equipment

- 5.5.1. As far as practicable and subject to agreement between the vehicle manufacturer and the Type Approval Authority, the steering equipment and its installation shall be so designed that, without disassembly, its operation can be checked with, if necessary, commonly used measuring instruments, methods or test equipment.

- 5.5.2. It shall be possible to verify in a simple way the correct operational status of those Electronic Systems, which have control over steering. If special information is needed, this shall be made freely available.

- 5.5.2.1. At the time of type approval the means implemented to protect against simple unauthorized modification to the operation of the verification means chosen by the manufacturer (e.g. warning signal) shall be confidentially outlined.

Alternatively this protection requirement is fulfilled when a secondary means of checking the correct operational status is available.

- 5.6. Provisions for ACSF

Any ACSF shall be subject to the requirements of Annex 6.

- 5.6.1. Special provisions for ACSF of Category A

Any ACSF of Category A shall fulfil the following requirements.

- 5.6.1.1. General

- 5.6.1.1.1. The system shall only operate until 10 km/h (+ 2 km/h tolerance)

- 5.6.1.1.2. The system shall be active only after a deliberate action of the driver and if the conditions for operation of the system are fulfilled (all associated functions — e.g. brakes, accelerator, steering, camera/radar/lidar — are working properly).

- 5.6.1.1.3. The system shall be able to be deactivated by the driver at any time.

- 5.6.1.1.4. In case the system includes accelerator and/or braking control of the vehicle, the vehicle shall be equipped with a means to detect an obstacle (e.g. vehicles, pedestrian) in the manoeuvring area and to bring the vehicle immediately to a stop to avoid a collision ⁽¹⁾.

- 5.6.1.1.5. Whenever the system becomes operational, this shall be indicated to the driver. Any termination of control shall produce a short but distinctive driver warning by an optical warning signal and either an acoustic warning signal or by imposing a haptic warning signal (except for the signal on the steering control in parking manoeuvring).

For RCP, the requirements for driver warning shown above shall be fulfilled by the provision of an optical warning signal at least at the remote control device.

⁽¹⁾ Until uniform test procedures have been agreed, the manufacturer shall provide the Technical Service the documentation and supporting evidence to demonstrate compliance with these provisions. This information shall be subject to discussion and agreement between the Technical Service and vehicle manufacturer.

5.6.1.2. Additional provisions for RCP

- 5.6.1.2.1. The parking manoeuvre shall be initiated by the driver but controlled by the system. A direct influence on steering angle, value of acceleration and deceleration via the remote control device shall not be possible.
- 5.6.1.2.2. A continuous actuation of the remote control device by the driver is required during the parking manoeuvre.
- 5.6.1.2.3. If the continuous actuation is interrupted or the distance between vehicle and remote control device exceeds the specified maximum RCP operating range (S_{RCPmax}) or the signal between remote control and vehicle is lost, the vehicle shall stop immediately.
- 5.6.1.2.4. If a door or trunk of the vehicle is opened during the parking manoeuvre, the vehicle shall stop immediately.
- 5.6.1.2.5. If the vehicle has reached its final parking position, either automatically or by confirmation from the driver, and the start/run switch is in the off position, the parking braking system shall be automatically engaged.
- 5.6.1.2.6. At any time during a parking manoeuvre that the vehicle becomes stationary, the RCP function shall prevent the vehicle from rolling away.
- 5.6.1.2.7. The specified maximum RCP operating range shall not exceed 6 m.
- 5.6.1.2.8. The system shall be designed to be protected against unauthorized activation or operation of the RCP systems and interventions into the system.

5.6.1.3. System information data

- 5.6.1.3.1. Following data shall be provided together with the documentation package required in Annex 6 of this Regulation to the Technical Service at the time of type approval:
 - 5.6.1.3.1.1. The value for the specified maximum RCP operating range (S_{RCPmax});
 - 5.6.1.3.1.2. The conditions under which the system can be activated, i. e. when the conditions for operation of the system are fulfilled;
 - 5.6.1.3.1.3. For RCP systems the manufacturer shall provide the technical authorities with an explanation how the system is protected against unauthorized activation.

5.6.2. Special Provisions for ACSF of Category B1

Any ACSF of Category B1 shall fulfil the following requirements.

5.6.2.1. General

- 5.6.2.1.1. The activated system shall at any time, within the boundary conditions, ensure that the vehicle does not cross a lane marking for lateral accelerations below the maximum lateral acceleration specified by the vehicle manufacturer ay_{smax} .

The system may exceed the specified value ay_{smax} by not more than 0,3 m/s², while not exceeding the maximum value specified in the table in paragraph 5.6.2.1.3 of this Regulation.

- 5.6.2.1.2. The vehicle shall be equipped with a means for the driver to activate (standby mode) and deactivate (off mode) the system. It shall be possible to deactivate the system at any time by a single action of the driver. Following this action, the system shall only become active again as a result of a deliberate action by the driver.
- 5.6.2.1.3. The system shall be designed so that excessive intervention of steering control is suppressed to ensure the steering operability by the driver and to avoid unexpected vehicle behaviour, during its operation. To ensure this, the following requirements shall be fulfilled:
 - (a) The steering control effort necessary to override the directional control provided by the system shall not exceed 50 N;

- (b) The specified maximum lateral acceleration $a_{y_{\max}}$ shall be within the limits as defined in the following table:

Table 1

For vehicles of category M_1 , N_1

Speed range	10-60 km/h	> 60-100 km/h	> 100-130 km/h	> 130 km/h
Maximum value for the specified maximum lateral acceleration	3 m/s ²	3 m/s ²	3 m/s ²	3 m/s ²
Minimum value for the specified maximum lateral acceleration	0 m/s ²	0,5 m/s ²	0,8 m/s ²	0,3 m/s ²

For vehicles of category M_2 , M_3 , N_2 , N_3

Speed range	10-30 km/h	> 30-60 km/h	> 60 km/h	
Maximum value for the specified maximum lateral acceleration	2,5 m/s ²	2,5 m/s ²	2,5 m/s ²	
Minimum value for the specified maximum lateral acceleration	0 m/s ²	0,3 m/s ²	0,5 m/s ²	

- (c) The moving average over half a second of the lateral jerk generated by the system shall not exceed 5 m/s³.

5.6.2.1.4. The requirements in paragraphs 5.6.2.1.1 and 5.6.2.1.3 of this Regulation shall be tested in accordance with relevant vehicle test(s) specified in Annex 8 of this Regulation.

5.6.2.2. ACSF of Category B1 operation

5.6.2.2.1. If the system is active an optical signal shall be provided to the driver.

5.6.2.2.2. When the system is in standby mode, an optical signal shall be provided to the driver.

5.6.2.2.3. When the system reaches its boundary conditions set out in paragraph 5.6.2.3.1.1 of this Regulation (e.g. the specified maximum lateral acceleration $a_{y_{\max}}$) and both in the absence of any driver input to the steering control and when any front tyre of the vehicle starts to cross the lane marking, the system shall continue to provide assistance and shall clearly inform the driver about this system status by an optical warning signal and additionally by an acoustic or haptic warning signal.

For vehicles of categories M_2 , M_3 , N_2 and N_3 , the warning requirement above is deemed to be fulfilled if the vehicle is equipped with a Lane Departure Warning System (LDWS) fulfilling the technical requirements of UN Regulation No 130.

5.6.2.2.4. A system failure shall be signalled to the driver by an optical warning signal. However, when the system is manually deactivated by the driver, the indication of the failure may be suppressed.

5.6.2.2.5. When the system is active and in the speed range between 10 km/h or $V_{\min}$, whichever is higher, and $V_{\max}$, it shall provide a means of detecting that the driver is holding the steering control.

If, after a period of no longer than 15 seconds the driver is not holding the steering control, an optical warning signal shall be provided. This signal may be the same as the signal specified below in this paragraph.

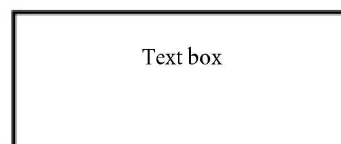
The optical warning signal shall indicate to the driver to place their hands on the steering control. It shall consist of pictorial information showing hands and the steering control and may be accompanied by additional explanatory text or warning symbols — see examples below:



Example 1



Example 2



If, after a period of no longer than 30 seconds the driver is not holding the steering control, at least the hands or steering control in the pictorial information provided as optical warning signal shall be shown in red and an acoustic warning signal shall be provided.

The warning signals shall be active until the driver is holding the steering control, or until the system is deactivated, either manually or automatically.

The system shall be automatically deactivated at the latest 30 seconds after the acoustic warning signal has started. After deactivation the system shall clearly inform the driver about the system status by an acoustic emergency signal which is different from the previous acoustic warning signal, for at least five seconds or until the driver holds the steering control again.

The above requirements shall be tested in accordance with the relevant vehicle test(s) specified in Annex 8 of this Regulation.

5.6.2.2.6. Unless otherwise specified, the optical signals described in paragraph 5.6.2.2 shall all be different from each other (e.g. different symbol, colour, blinking, text).

5.6.2.3. System information data

5.6.2.3.1. Following data shall be provided together with the documentation package required in Annex 6 of this regulation to the Technical Service at the time of type approval;

5.6.2.3.1.1. The conditions under which the system can be activated and the boundaries for operation (boundary conditions). The vehicle manufacturer shall provide values for V_{smax} , V_{smin} and a_{ymax} for every speed range as mentioned in the table of paragraph 5.6.2.1.3 of this Regulation;

5.6.2.3.1.2. Information about how the system detects that the driver is holding the steering control.

5.6.3. (Reserved for ACSF of Category B2)

5.6.4. Special Provisions for ACSF of Category C

Vehicles equipped with an ACSF system of Category C shall fulfil the following requirements.

5.6.4.1. General

5.6.4.1.1. A vehicle equipped with an ACSF of Category C shall also be equipped with an ACSF of Category B1 complying with the requirements of this UN Regulation.

5.6.4.1.2. When the ACSF of Category C is activated (standby) the ACSF of Category B1 shall aim to center the vehicle in the lane.

This shall be demonstrated to the Technical Service during type approval.

5.6.4.2. Activation/deactivation of the ACSF of Category C system

5.6.4.2.1. The default status of the system shall be off at the initiation of each new engine start/run cycle.

This requirement does not apply when a new engine start/run cycle is performed automatically, e.g. the operation of a stop/start system.

5.6.4.2.2. The vehicle shall be equipped with a means for the driver to activate (standby mode) and deactivate (off mode) the system. The same means as for an ACSF of Category B1 may be used.

5.6.4.2.3. The system shall only be activated (standby mode) after a deliberate action by the driver.

Activation by the driver shall only be possible on roads where pedestrians and cyclists are prohibited and which, by design, are equipped with a physical separation that divides the traffic moving in opposite directions and which have at least two lanes in the direction the vehicles are driving. These conditions shall be ensured by the use of at least two independent means.

In the case of a transition from a road type with a classification permitting an ACSF of Category C, to a type of road where an ACSF of Category C is not permitted, the system shall be deactivated automatically.

- 5.6.4.2.4. It shall be possible to deactivate the system (off mode) at any time by a single action of the driver. Following this action, the system shall only be able to be reactivated (standby mode) by a deliberate action of the driver.
- 5.6.4.2.5. Notwithstanding the requirements above it shall be possible to perform the corresponding tests in Annex 8 of this UN Regulation on a test track.
- 5.6.4.3. Overriding
- A steering input by the driver shall override the steering action of the system. The steering control effort necessary to override the directional control provided by the system shall not exceed 50 N.
- The system may remain activated (standby mode) provided that priority is given to the driver during the overriding period.
- 5.6.4.4. Lateral acceleration
- The lateral acceleration induced by the system during the lane change manoeuvre:
- (a) Shall not exceed 1 m/s^2 in addition to the lateral acceleration generated by the lane curvature, and
- (b) Shall not cause the total vehicle lateral acceleration to exceed the maximum values indicated in tables of paragraph 5.6.2.1.3 above.
- The moving average over half a second of the lateral jerk generated by the system shall not exceed 5 m/s^3 .
- 5.6.4.5. Human Machine Interface (HMI)
- 5.6.4.5.1. Unless otherwise specified, the optical signals identified in paragraph 5.6.4.5 shall be easily distinguishable from each other (e.g. different symbol, colour, blinking, text).
- 5.6.4.5.2. When the system is in standby mode (i.e. ready to intervene), an optical signal shall be provided to the driver.
- 5.6.4.5.3. When the lane change procedure is ongoing an optical signal shall be provided to the driver.
- 5.6.4.5.4. When the lane change procedure is suppressed, in accordance with paragraph 5.6.4.6.8, the system shall clearly inform the driver about this system status by an optical warning signal and additionally by an acoustic or haptic warning signal. In case the suppression is initiated by the driver, an optical warning is sufficient.
- 5.6.4.5.5. A system failure shall be signalled immediately to the driver by an optical warning signal. However, when the system is manually deactivated by the driver, the indication of failure mode may be suppressed.
- If a system failure occurs during a lane change manoeuvre, the failure shall be signalled to the driver by an optical, and an acoustic or haptic warning.
- 5.6.4.5.6. The system shall provide a means of detecting that the driver is holding the steering control and shall warn the driver in accordance with the warning strategy below:
- If, after a period of no longer than 3 seconds after the initiation of the lane change procedure, the driver is not holding the steering control, an optical warning signal shall be provided. This signal shall be the same as the signal specified in paragraph 5.6.2.2.5 above.
- The warning signal shall be active until the driver is holding the steering control, or until the system is deactivated, either manually or automatically.
- 5.6.4.6. Lane Change Procedure
- 5.6.4.6.1. The initiation of a lane change procedure of an ACSF of Category C shall only be possible if an ACSF of Category B1 is already active.
- 5.6.4.6.2. The lane change procedure requires, and shall start immediately after, a manual activation by the driver of the direction indicator to the intended side for the lane change.

5.6.4.6.3. When the lane change procedure starts, the ACSF of Category B1 shall be suspended and the ACSF of Category C shall carry on the lane keeping function of ACSF of category B1, until the lane change manoeuvre starts.

5.6.4.6.4. The lateral movement of the vehicle towards the intended lane shall not start earlier than 1 second after the start of the lane change procedure. Additionally, the lateral movement to approach the lane marking and the lateral movement necessary to complete the lane change manoeuvre, shall be completed as one continuous movement.

The lane change manoeuvre shall not be initiated before a period of 3,0 seconds and later than 5,0 seconds after the deliberate action of the driver described in paragraph 5.6.4.6.2 above.

5.6.4.6.5. The lane change manoeuvre shall be completed in less than:

- (a) 5 seconds for M₁, N₁ vehicle categories;
- (b) 10 seconds for M₂, M₃, N₂, N₃ vehicle categories.

5.6.4.6.6. Once the lane change manoeuvre has completed, ACSF of Category B1 lane keeping function shall resume automatically.

5.6.4.6.7. The direction indicator shall remain active throughout the whole period of the lane change manoeuvre and shall be deactivated by the system no later than 0,5 seconds after the resumption of ACSF of Category B1 lane keeping function as described in paragraph 5.6.4.6.6 above.

5.6.4.6.8. Suppression of the Lane Change Procedure

5.6.4.6.8.1. The lane change procedure shall be suppressed automatically by the system when at least one of the following situations occurs before the lane change manoeuvre has started:

- (a) The system detects a critical situation (as defined in paragraph 5.6.4.7);
- (b) The system is overridden or switched off by the driver;
- (c) The system reaches its boundaries (e.g. lane markings are no longer detected);
- (d) The system has detected that the driver is not holding the steering control at the start of the lane change manoeuvre;
- (e) The direction indicator lamps are manually deactivated by the driver;
- (f) The lane change manoeuvre has not commenced within 5,0 seconds following the deliberate action of the driver described in paragraph 5.6.4.6.2;
- (g) The lateral movement described in paragraph 5.6.4.6.4 is not continuous.

5.6.4.6.8.2. Manual deactivation of the lane change procedure, using the manual control of the direction indicator, shall be possible for the driver at any time.

5.6.4.7. Critical situation

A situation is deemed to be critical when, at the time a lane change manoeuvre starts, an approaching vehicle in the target lane would have to decelerate at a higher level than 3m/s², 0,4 seconds after the lane change manoeuvre has started, to ensure the distance between the two vehicles is never less than that which the lane change vehicle travels in 1 second.

The resulting critical distance at the start of the lane change manoeuvre shall be calculated using the following formula:

$$S_{critical} = (v_{rear} - v_{ACSF}) * t_B + (v_{rear} - v_{ACSF})^2 / (2 * a) + v_{ACSF} * t_G$$

Where:

v_{rear} is The actual speed of the approaching vehicle or 130 km/h whatever value is lower

v_{ACSF} is The actual speed of the ACSF vehicle

a = 3 m/s² (Deceleration of the approaching vehicle)

t_B = 0,4 s (Time after the start of the lane change manoeuvre at which the deceleration of the approaching vehicle starts)

t_G = 1 s (Remaining gap of the vehicles after the deceleration of the approaching vehicle).

5.6.4.8. Minimum distance and minimum operation speed

5.6.4.8.1. The ACSF of Category C shall be able to detect vehicles approaching from the rear in an adjacent lane up to a distance S_{rear} as specified below:

The minimum distance S_{rear} shall be declared by the vehicle manufacturer. The declared value shall not be less than 55 m.

The declared distance shall be tested according to the relevant test in Annex 8 using a two-wheeled motor vehicle of Category L₃ as the approaching vehicle.

The minimum operation speed V_{min} , down to which the ACSF of Category C is permitted to perform a lane change manoeuvre, shall be calculated with minimum distance S_{rear} using the following formula:

$$V_{\text{Smin}} = a * (t_B - t_G) + V_{\text{app}} - \sqrt{a^2 * (t_B - t_G)^2 - 2 * a * (V_{\text{app}} * t_G - S_{\text{rear}})}$$

Where:

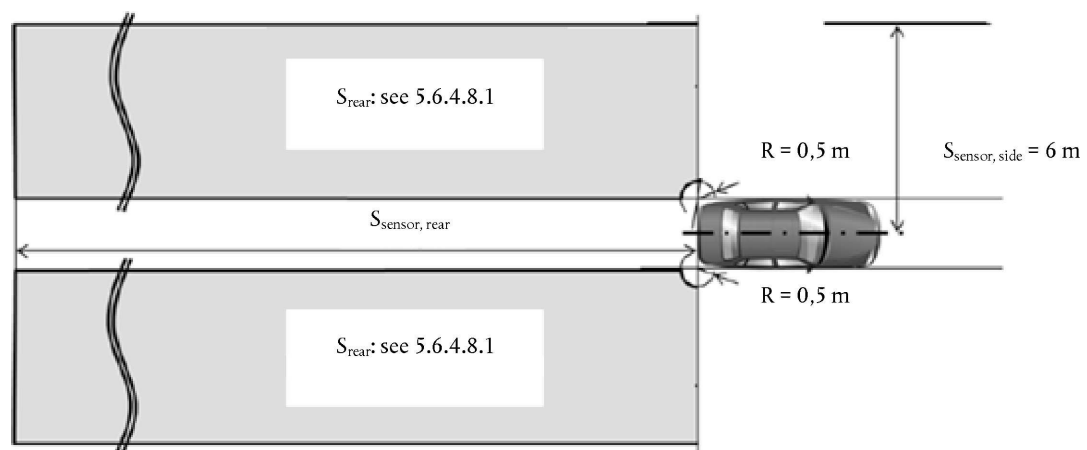
S_{rear}	is	The minimum distance declared by the manufacturer in [m];
V_{app}	=	36,1 m/s (The speed of the approaching vehicle is 130 km/h i.e. 36,1 m/s);
a	=	3 m/s ² (Deceleration of the approaching vehicle);
t_B	=	0,4 s (Time after the start of the manoeuvre at which the deceleration of the approaching vehicle starts);
t_G	=	1 s (Remaining gap of the vehicles after the deceleration of the approaching vehicle);
V_{Smin} in [m/s] is		The resulting minimum activation speed of the ACSF of Category C.

If the vehicle is operated in a country with a general maximum speed limit below 130 km/h, this speed limit may be used as an alternative for V_{app} in the above formula to calculate the minimum operation speed V_{Smin} . In this case the vehicle shall be equipped with a means to detect the country of the operation and shall have information available on the general maximum speed limit of this country.

Notwithstanding the requirements above in this paragraph, the ACSF of Category C is permitted to perform a lane change manoeuvre at speeds lower than the calculated V_{Smin} provided that the following conditions are met:

- The system has detected another vehicle in the adjacent lane into which the lane change is planned at a distance lower than S_{rear} ; and
- The situation is not deemed to be critical according to paragraph 5.6.4.7 (e.g. at low speed differences and $V_{\text{app}} < 130$ km/h);
- The declared value S_{rear} is greater than the calculated value S_{critical} from paragraph 5.6.4.7 above.

5.6.4.8.2. The vehicle system detection area on ground level shall be at minimum as shown in the figure below.



5.6.4.8.3. After each vehicle new engine start/run cycle (other than when performed automatically, e.g. the operation of a stop/start systems), the ACSF of Category C function shall be prevented from performing a lane change manoeuvre until the system has detected, at least once, a moving object at a distance greater than the minimum distance S_{rear} declared by the manufacturer in paragraph 5.6.4.8.1 above.

- 5.6.4.8.4. The ACSF of Category C shall be able to detect blindness of the sensor (e.g. due to accumulation of dirt, ice or snow). The ACSF of Category C shall be prevented, upon detection of blindness, from performing the lane change manoeuvre. The status of the system shall be signalled to the driver no later than on the initiation of the lane change procedure. The same warning as the one specified in paragraph 5.6.4.5.5 (system failure warning) may be used.
- 5.6.4.9. System information data
- 5.6.4.9.1. The following data shall be provided, together with the documentation package required in Annex 6 of this UN Regulation, to the Technical Service at the time of type approval.
- 5.6.4.9.1.1. The conditions under which the system can be activated and the boundaries for operation (boundary conditions). The vehicle manufacturer shall provide values for V_{smax} , V_{smin} and ay_{smax} for every speed range as mentioned in the table of paragraph 5.6.2.1.3 of this UN Regulation.
- 5.6.4.9.1.2. Information about how the system detects that the driver is holding the steering control.
- 5.6.4.9.1.3. The means to override and to suppress or cancel.
- 5.6.4.9.1.4. Information about how the failure warning signal status and the confirmation of the valid software version related ACSF performance can be checked via the use of an electronic communication interface ⁽¹⁾.
- 5.6.4.9.1.5. Documentation about which system software version related ACSF performance is valid. This documentation shall be updated whenever a software version was amended ⁽¹⁾.
- 5.6.4.9.1.6. Information on the sensor range over lifetime. The sensor range shall be specified in such way that any influence on deterioration of the sensor shall not affect the fulfilment of paragraphs 5.6.4.8.3 and 5.6.4.8.4 of this UN Regulation.
- 5.6.4.10. The vehicle with ACSF of Category C shall be tested in accordance with relevant vehicle test(s) specified in Annex 8 of this UN Regulation. For driving situations not covered by the tests of Annex 8, the safe operation of the ACSF shall be demonstrated by the vehicle manufacturer on the base of Annex 6 of this UN Regulation.
6. TEST PROVISIONS
- 6.1. General provisions
- 6.1.1. The test shall be conducted on a level surface affording good adhesion.
- 6.1.2. During the test(s), the vehicle shall be loaded to its technically permissible maximum mass and its technically permissible maximum load on the steered axle(s).
- In the case of axles fitted with ASE, this test shall be repeated with the vehicle loaded to its technically permissible maximum mass and the axle equipped with ASE loaded to its maximum permissible mass.
- 6.1.3. Before the test begins, the tyre pressures shall be as prescribed by the manufacturer for the mass specified in paragraph 6.1.2 when the vehicle is stationary.
- 6.1.4. In the case of any systems that use electrical energy for part or all of the energy supply, all performance tests shall be carried out under conditions of actual or simulated electrical load of all essential systems or systems components which share the same energy supply. Essential systems shall comprise at least lighting systems, windscreen wipers, engine management and braking systems.
- 6.2. Provisions for motor vehicles
- 6.2.1. It shall be possible to leave a curve with a radius of 50 m at a tangent without unusual vibration in the steering equipment at the following speed:
- Category M_1 vehicles: 50 km/h;
- Category M_2 , M_3 , N_1 , N_2 and N_3 vehicles: 40 km/h or the maximum design speed if this is below the speeds given above.

⁽¹⁾ This paragraph shall be reviewed once the Task Force on Cyber Security and Over the Air issues (TF CS/OTA) reporting to the World Forum for the Harmonization of Vehicle Regulations (WP.29) Informal Working Group on Intelligent Transport Systems/Automated Driving has finalized its work on measures for software identification and, if necessary, amended accordingly.

- 6.2.2. When the vehicle is driven in a circle with its steered wheels at approximately half lock and a constant speed of at least 10 km/h, the turning circle shall remain the same or become larger if the steering control is released.
- 6.2.3. During the measurement of control effort, forces with a duration of less than 0,2 seconds shall not be taken into account.
- 6.2.4. The measurement of steering efforts on motor vehicles with intact steering equipment.
- 6.2.4.1. The vehicle shall be driven from straight ahead into a spiral at a speed of 10 km/h. The steering wheel control effort shall be measured at the nominal radius of the steering control until the position of the steering control corresponds to turning radius given in the table below for the particular category of vehicle with intact steering. One steering movement shall be made to the right and one to the left.
- 6.2.4.2. The maximum permitted steering time and the maximum permitted steering control effort with intact steering equipment are given in the table below for each category of vehicle.
- 6.2.5. The measurement of steering efforts on motor vehicles with a failure in the steering equipment.
- 6.2.5.1. The test described in paragraph 6.2.4 shall be repeated with a failure in the steering equipment. The steering effort shall be measured until the position of the steering control corresponds to the turning radius given in the table below for the particular category of vehicle with a failure in the steering equipment.
- 6.2.5.2. The maximum permitted steering time and the maximum permitted steering control effort with a failure in the steering equipment are given in the table below for each category of vehicle.

Table 2

Steering control effort requirements

Vehicle Category	INTACT			WITH A FAILURE		
	Maximum effort (daN)	Time(s)	Turning radius (m)	Maximum Effort (daN)	Time(s)	Turning Radius (m)
M ₁	15	4	12	30	4	20
M ₂	15	4	12	30	4	20
M ₃	20	4	12 (**)	45 (*)	6	20
N ₁	20	4	12	30	4	20
N ₂	25	4	12	40	4	20
N ₃	20	4	12 (**)	45 (*)	6	20

(*) 50 for rigid vehicles with 2 or more steered axles excluding self tracking equipment

(**) or full lock if 12 m radius is not attainable.

- 6.3. Provisions for trailers
- 6.3.1. The trailer shall travel without excessive deviation or unusual vibration in its steering equipment when the towing vehicle is travelling in a straight line on a flat and horizontal road at a speed of 80 km/h or the technically permissible maximum speed indicated by the trailer manufacturer if this is less than 80 km/h.
- 6.3.2. With the towing vehicle and trailer having adopted a steady state turn corresponding to a turning circle radius of 25 m (see paragraph 2.4.6) at a constant speed of 5 km/h, the circle described by the rearmost outer edge of the trailer shall be measured. This manoeuvre shall be repeated under the same conditions but at a speed of 25 km/h $\pm$ 1 km/h. During these manoeuvres, the rearmost outer edge of the trailer travelling at a speed of 25 km/h $\pm$ 1 km/h shall not move outside the circle described at a constant speed of 5 km/h by more than 0,7 m.

- 6.3.3. No part of the trailer shall move more than 0,5 m beyond the tangent to a circle with a radius of 25 m when towed by a vehicle leaving the circular path described in paragraph 6.3.2 along the tangent and travelling at a speed of 25 km/h. This requirement shall be met from the point the tangent meets the circle to a point 40 m along the tangent. After that point the trailer shall fulfil the condition specified in paragraph 6.3.1.
- 6.3.4. The annular ground area swept by the towing vehicle/trailer combination with an intact steering system, driving at no more than 5 km/h in a constant radius circle with the front outer corner of the towing vehicle describing a radius of $0,67 \times$ vehicle combination length but not less than 12,5 m is to be measured.
- 6.3.4.1. If, with a fault in the steering system, the measured swept annular width is $> 8,3$ m, then this shall not be an increase of more than 15 per cent compared with the corresponding value measured with the intact steering system. There shall not be any increase in the outer radius of the swept annular width.
- 6.3.5. The tests described in paragraphs 6.3.2, 6.3.3 and 6.3.4 shall be conducted in both clockwise and anti-clockwise directions.

7. CONFORMITY OF PRODUCTION

The Conformity of Production Procedures shall comply with those set out in the 1958 Agreement, Schedule 1 (E/ECE/TRANS/505/Rev.3) with the following requirements:

- 7.1. The holder of the approval shall ensure that results of the conformity of production tests are recorded and that the annexed documents remain available for a period determined in agreement with the Type Approval Authority or Technical Service. This period shall not exceed 10 years counted from the time when production is definitively discontinued;
- 7.2. The Type Approval Authority which has granted type approval or its Technical Service may at any time verify the conformity control methods applied in each production facility. The normal frequency of these verifications shall be once every two years.

8. PENALTIES FOR NON-CONFORMITY OF PRODUCTION

- 8.1. The approval granted in respect of a vehicle type pursuant to this Regulation may be withdrawn if the requirement laid down in paragraph 7.1 is not complied with or if sample vehicles fail to comply with the requirements of paragraph 6 of this Regulation.
- 8.2. If a Contracting Party to the Agreement applying this Regulation withdraws an approval it has previously granted, it shall forthwith so notify the other Contracting Parties applying this Regulation, by means of a communication form conforming to the model in Annex 1 to this Regulation.

9. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF APPROVAL OF THE VEHICLE TYPE

- 9.1. Every modification of the vehicle type shall be notified to the Type Approval Authority which granted the approval. The Type Approval Authority may then either:
- 9.1.1. Consider that the modifications made are unlikely to have an appreciable adverse effect and that in any case the vehicle still complies with the requirements; or
- 9.1.2. Require a further test report from the Technical Service responsible for conducting the tests.
- 9.2. Confirmation or extension or refusal of approval, specifying the alterations, shall be communicated by the procedure specified in paragraph 4.3 to the Parties to the Agreement applying this Regulation.
- 9.3. The Type Approval Authority issuing the extension of approval shall assign a series number for such an extension and inform thereof of the other Parties to the 1958 Agreement applying this Regulation by means of a communication form conforming to the model in Annex 1 to this Regulation.

10. PRODUCTION DEFINITELY DISCONTINUED

If the holder of the approval completely ceases to manufacture a type of vehicle approved in accordance with this Regulation, he shall so inform the Type Approval Authority which granted the approval. Upon receiving the relevant communication that Type Approval Authority shall inform thereof the other Parties to the 1958 Agreement applying this Regulation by means of a communication form conforming to the model in Annex 1 to this Regulation.

11. NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF TECHNICAL SERVICES RESPONSIBLE FOR CONDUCTING APPROVAL TESTS AND OF TYPE APPROVAL AUTHORITIES

The Parties to the 1958 Agreement applying this Regulation shall communicate to the United Nations Secretariat the names and addresses of the Technical Services responsible for conducting approval tests and of the Type Approval Authorities which grant approval and to which forms certifying approval or extension or refusal or withdrawal of approval, issued in other countries, are to be sent.

12. TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

12.1. Transitional Provisions applicable to the 02 series of amendments:

12.1.1. As from the official date of entry into force of the 02 series of amendments, no Contracting Party applying this UN Regulation shall refuse to grant or refuse to accept UN type approvals under this UN Regulation as amended by the 02 series of amendments unless otherwise specified below.

12.1.2. As from 1 April 2018, Contracting Parties applying this UN Regulation shall not be obliged to accept UN type approvals to any preceding series of amendments, first issued after 1 April 2018.

12.1.3. Until 1 April 2021, Contracting Parties applying this UN Regulation shall continue to accept UN type approvals to the preceding series (01) of amendments to the UN Regulation, first issued before 1 April 2018.

12.1.4. As from 1 April 2021, Contracting Parties applying this UN Regulation shall not be obliged to accept UN type approvals issued to the preceding series of amendments to this UN Regulation.

12.1.5. Notwithstanding paragraph 12.1.4, UN type approvals to the preceding series of amendments to the UN Regulation, which are not affected by the 02 series of amendments shall remain valid and Contracting Parties applying the UN Regulation shall continue to accept them.

12.1.6. Until 1 April 2020, type approvals according to the 02 series of amendment to this UN Regulation may be granted to new vehicle types not complying with the red colour for the hands-off warning signal, mandated in paragraph 5.6.2.2.5, and having multi information displays installed in the instrument cluster not capable of indicating red waning signals or using standalone tell-tales only.

12.2. Transitional Provisions applicable to the 03 series of amendments:

12.2.1. As from the official date of entry into force of the 03 series of amendments, no Contracting Party applying this UN Regulation shall refuse to grant or refuse to accept UN type approvals under this UN Regulation as amended by the 03 series of amendments.

12.2.2. As from 1 September 2019, Contracting Parties applying this UN Regulation shall not be obliged to accept UN type approvals to the preceding series (02) of amendments, first issued after 1 September 2019.

12.2.3. Until 1 September 2021, Contracting Parties applying this UN Regulation shall continue to accept UN type approvals to the preceding series (02) of amendments to the UN Regulation, first issued before 1 September 2019.

12.2.4. As from 1 September 2021, Contracting Parties applying this UN Regulation shall not be obliged to accept type approval issued to the preceding series of amendments to this UN Regulation.

12.2.5. Notwithstanding paragraph 12.2.4, Contracting Parties applying this UN Regulation shall continue to accept UN type approvals issued according to a preceding series of amendments to this UN Regulation, for vehicles which are not affected by the provisions introduced with the 03 series of amendments.

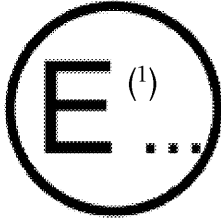
12.3. General transitional provisions:

12.3.1. Contracting Parties applying this UN Regulation shall not refuse to grant UN type approvals according to any preceding series of amendments to this UN Regulation or extension thereof.

ANNEX 1

COMMUNICATION

(Maximum format: A4 (210 × 297 mm))



issued by: Name of administration

.....

.....

.....

Concerning ⁽²⁾: Approval granted

Approval extended

Approval refused

Approval withdrawn

Production definitively discontinued

of a vehicle type with regard to steering equipment pursuant to UN Regulation No 79

Approval No Extension No

1. Trade name or mark of vehicle
2. Vehicle type
3. Manufacturer's name and address
4. If applicable, name and address of manufacturer's representative
5. Brief description of the steering equipment
- 5.1. Type of steering equipment
- 5.2. Steering control
- 5.3. Steering transmission
- 5.4. Steered wheels
- 5.5. Energy source
6. Results of tests, vehicle characteristics
- 6.1. Steering effort required to achieve a turning circle of 12 m radius with an intact system and 20 m radius with a system in the failed condition
- 6.1.1. Under normal conditions
- 6.1.2. After failure of special equipment
- 6.2. Other tests required by this Regulation pass/fail ⁽²⁾
- 6.3. Adequate documentation in accordance with Annex 6 was supplied in respect of the following parts of the steering system:
7. Applicable only to towing vehicles
- 7.1. The towing vehicle is/is not ⁽²⁾ equipped with an electrical connector fulfilling the relevant requirements of Annex 7
- 7.2. The maximum current available is A ⁽³⁾
8. Applicable only to trailers
- 8.1. The steering system of the trailer fulfils the relevant provisions of Annex 7 to UN Regulation No 79 Yes/No ⁽²⁾
- 8.2. The maximum current required for the trailer steering system is A ⁽³⁾
- 8.3. The trailer steering system is/is not ⁽²⁾ able to supply auxiliary equipment on the trailer with electrical energy.

9. Vehicle submitted for approval on
10. Technical Service responsible for conducting approval tests
11. Date of report issued by that service
12. Number of report issued by that service
13. Approval granted/extended/refused/withdrawn ⁽¹⁾
14. Position of approval mark on vehicle
15. Place
16. Date
17. Signature
18. Annexed to this communication is a list of documents in the approval file deposited at the administration services having delivered the approval and which can be obtained upon request.

⁽¹⁾ Distinguishing number of the country which has granted/extended/refused/withdrawn approval (see approval provisions in this Regulation).

⁽²⁾ Strike out what does not apply.

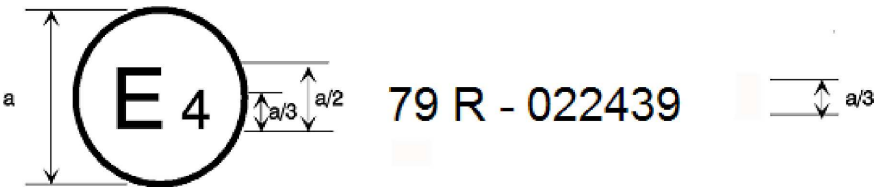
⁽³⁾ As defined by the vehicle manufacturer — see paragraphs 2.3 and 3.1 of Annex 7 as appropriate.

ANNEX 2

ARRANGEMENTS OF APPROVAL MARKS

MODEL A

(See paragraph 4.4 of this Regulation)

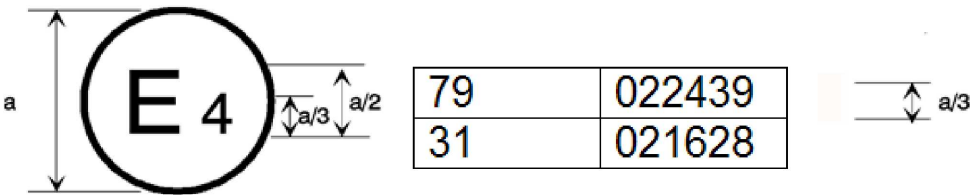


a = 8 mm min

The above approval mark affixed to a vehicle shows that the vehicle type concerned has, with regard to steering equipment, been approved in the Netherlands (E 4) pursuant to UN Regulation No 79 under approval No 022439. The approval number indicates that the approval was granted in accordance with the requirements of UN Regulation No 79 incorporating the 02 series of amendments.

MODEL B

(See paragraph 4.5 of this Regulation)



a = 8 mm min

The above approval mark affixed to a vehicle shows that the vehicle type concerned has been approved in the Netherlands (E 4) pursuant to Regulations Nos 79 and 31 ⁽¹⁾. The approval numbers indicate that, at the dates when the respective approvals were given, UN Regulation No 79 incorporating the 02 series of amendments and UN Regulation No 31 included the 02 series of amendments.

⁽¹⁾ The second number is given merely as an example.

ANNEX 3

Braking performance for vehicles using the same energy source to supply steering equipment and braking device

1. For tests carried out in accordance with this annex the following vehicle conditions shall be met:
 - 1.1. The vehicle shall be loaded to its technically permissible maximum mass distributed between the axles as declared by the vehicle manufacturer. Where provision is made for several arrangements of the mass on the axles, the distribution of the maximum mass between the axles shall be such that the mass on each axle is proportional to the maximum permissible mass for each axle. In the case of tractors for semi-trailers, the mass may be repositioned approximately half way between the kingpin position resulting from the above loading conditions and the centreline of the rear axle(s);
 - 1.2. The tyres shall be inflated to the cold inflation pressure prescribed for the mass to be borne by the tyres when the vehicle is stationary;
 - 1.3. Before the start of the tests the brakes shall be cold, that is, with a disc or outer brake drum surface temperature less than 100 °C.
2. If an energy source failure occurs, service braking performance on the first brake application shall achieve the values given in the table below.

Table 1

Category		V (km/h)	Service braking (m/s ²)	F (daN)
M ₁		100	6,43	50
M ₂ and M ₃		60	5,0	70
N ₁ ^(a) ^(b)	(i)	80	5,0	70
	(ii)	100	6,43	50
N ₂ and N ₃		60	5,0	70

^(a) The applicant shall select the appropriate row (i) or (ii) and this choice shall be subject to the agreement of the Technical Service.

^(b) Information: The values in row (i) are aligned with the corresponding provisions in UN Regulation No 13, the values in row (ii) are aligned with the corresponding provisions in UN Regulation No 13-H.

3. After any failure in the steering equipment, or the energy supply, it shall be possible after eight full stroke actuations of the service brake control, to achieve at the ninth application, at least the performance prescribed for the secondary (emergency) braking system (see table below).

In the case where secondary performance requiring the use of stored energy is achieved by a separate control, it shall still be possible after eight full stroke actuations of the service brake control to achieve at the ninth application, the residual performance (see table below).

Table 2

Secondary and residual efficiency

Category		V (km/h)	Secondary braking (m/s ²)	Residual braking (m/s ²)
M ₁		100	2,44	—
M ₂ and M ₃		60	2,5	1,5
N ₁ ^(a) ^(b)	(i)	70	2,2	1,3
	(ii)	100	2,44	—

Category	V (km/h)	Secondary braking (m/s ²)	Residual braking (m/s ²)
N ₂	50	2,2	1,3
N ₃	40	2,2	1,3

(^e) The applicant shall select the appropriate row (i) or (ii) and this choice shall be subject to the agreement of the Technical Service.

(^b) Information: The values in row (i) are aligned with the corresponding provisions in UN Regulation No 13, the values in row (ii) are aligned with the corresponding provisions in UN Regulation No 13-H.

ANNEX 4

Additional provisions for vehicles equipped with Auxiliary Steering Equipment

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Vehicles fitted with Auxiliary Steering Equipment (ASE) in addition to the requirements given in the body of this Regulation shall also comply with the provisions of this annex.

2. SPECIFIC PROVISIONS

2.1. Transmission

2.1.1. Mechanical steering transmissions

Paragraph 5.3.1.1 of this Regulation applies.

2.1.2. Hydraulic steering transmissions

The hydraulic steering transmission shall be protected from exceeding the maximum permitted service pressure T.

2.1.3. Electric steering transmissions

The electric steering transmission shall be protected from excess energy supply.

2.1.4. Combination of steering transmissions

A combination of mechanical, hydraulic and electric transmissions shall comply with the requirements specified in paragraphs 2.1.1, 2.1.2 and 2.1.3 above.

2.2. Testing requirements for failure

2.2.1. Malfunction or failure of any part of the ASE (except for parts not considered to be susceptible to breakdown as specified in paragraph 5.3.1.1 of this Regulation) shall not result in a sudden significant change in vehicle behaviour and the relevant requirements of paragraph 6 of this Regulation shall still be met. Furthermore, it shall be possible to control the vehicle without abnormal steering correction. This shall be verified by the following tests:

2.2.1.1. Circular test

The vehicle shall be driven into a test circle with a radius 'R' m and a speed 'v' km/h corresponding to its category and the values given in the table below:

Vehicle category	R ⁽³⁾	v ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
M ₁ and N ₁	100	80
M ₂ and N ₂	50	50
M ₃ and N ₃	50	45

⁽¹⁾ If the ASE is in a mechanically locked position at this specified speed, the test speed will be modified to correspond to the maximum speed where the system is functioning. Maximum speed means the speed when the ASE becomes locked minus 5 km/h.

⁽²⁾ If the dimensional characteristics of the vehicle imply an overturning risk, the manufacturer shall provide to the Technical Service behaviour simulation data demonstrating a lower maximum safe speed for conducting the test. Then the Technical Service will choose this test speed.

⁽³⁾ If, due to the configuration of the test site, the values of the radii cannot be observed, the tests may be carried out on tracks with other radii, (maximum variation: ± 25 per cent) provided that the speed is varied to obtain the transverse acceleration resulting from the radius and speed indicated in the table for the particular category of vehicle.

The failure shall be introduced when the specified test speed has been reached. The test shall include driving in a clockwise direction, and in a counter-clockwise direction.

2.2.1.2. Transient test

2.2.1.2.1. Until uniform test procedures have been agreed, the vehicle manufacturer shall provide the Technical Services with their test procedures and results for transient behaviour of the vehicle in the case of failure.

2.3. Warning signals in case of failure.

2.3.1. Except for parts of ASE not considered susceptible to breakdown as specified in paragraph 5.3.1.1 of this Regulation, the following failure of ASE shall be clearly brought to the attention of the driver.

2.3.1.1. A general cut-off of the ASE electrical or hydraulic control.

2.3.1.2. Failure of the ASE energy supply.

2.3.1.3. A break in the external wiring of the electrical control if fitted.

ANNEX 5

Provisions for trailers having hydraulic steering transmissions

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Vehicles fitted with hydraulic steering transmission, in addition to the requirements given in the body of this Regulation shall also comply with the provisions of this annex.

2. SPECIFIC PROVISIONS

2.1. Performance of hydraulic lines and hose assemblies.

- 2.1.1. The hydraulic lines of hydraulic transmission shall be capable of a burst pressure at least four times the maximum normal service pressure (T) specified by the vehicle manufacturer. Hose assemblies shall comply with ISO Standards 1402:1994, 6605:1986 and 7751:1991.

2.2. In systems dependent on an energy supply;

- 2.2.1. The energy supply shall be protected from excess pressure by a pressure limiting valve which operates at the pressure T.

2.3. Protection of steering transmission;

- 2.3.1. The steering transmission shall be protected from excess pressure by a pressure limiting valve which operates at between 1,1 T and 2,2 T. The operating pressure of the pressure limiting valve shall be of a value that is compatible with the operating characteristics of the steering system installed on the vehicle. This shall be confirmed by the vehicle manufacturer at the time of type approval.
-

ANNEX 6

Special requirements to be applied to the safety aspects of electronic control systems

1. GENERAL

This annex defines the special requirements for documentation, fault strategy and verification with respect to the safety aspects of Complex Electronic Vehicle Control Systems (paragraph 2.4 below) as far as this Regulation is concerned.

This annex shall also apply to safety related functions identified in this UN Regulation which are controlled by electronic system(s) (paragraph 2.3) as far as this UN Regulation is concerned.

This annex does not specify the performance criteria for 'the system' but covers the methodology applied to the design process and the information which must be disclosed to the Technical Service, for type approval purposes.

This information shall show that 'the system' respects, under non-fault and fault conditions, all the appropriate performance requirements specified elsewhere in this UN Regulation and that it is designed to operate in such a way that it does not induce safety critical risks.

The applicant (e.g. the manufacturer) may provide evidence that an Auxiliary Steering Equipment (ASE) (if fitted) has previously been assessed as part of an approval in accordance with the requirements of Annex 4 of this UN Regulation (as required under the original version of this UN Regulation, its 01 or its 02 series of amendments). In this case, the requirements of this Annex shall not be applied to that ASE for the purposes of an approval in accordance with the 03 series of amendments.

2. DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this annex,

- 2.1. 'The system' means an electronic control system or complex electronic control system that provides or forms part of the control transmission of a function to which this UN Regulation applies. This also includes any other system covered in the scope of this UN Regulation, as well as transmission links to or from other systems that are outside the scope of this UN Regulation, that acts on a function to which this UN Regulation applies.
- 2.2. 'Safety Concept' is a description of the measures designed into the system, for example within the electronic units, so as to address system integrity and thereby ensure safe operation under fault and non-fault conditions, including in the event of an electrical failure. The possibility of a fall-back to partial operation or even to a back-up system for vital vehicle functions may be a part of the safety concept.
- 2.3. 'Electronic Control System' means a combination of units, designed to cooperate in the production of the stated vehicle control function by electronic data processing. Such systems, often controlled by software, are built from discrete functional components such as sensors, electronic control units and actuators and connected by transmission links. They may include mechanical, electro-pneumatic or electro-hydraulic elements.
- 2.4. 'Complex Electronic Vehicle Control Systems' are those electronic control systems in which a function controlled by an electronic system or the driver may be over-ridden by a higher level electronic control system/function. A function which is over-ridden becomes part of the complex system, as well as any overriding system/function within the scope of this UN Regulation. The transmission links to and from overriding systems/function outside of the scope of this UN Regulation shall also be included.
- 2.5. 'Higher-Level Electronic Control' systems/functions are those which employ additional processing and/or sensing provisions to modify vehicle behaviour by commanding variations in the function(s) of the vehicle control system. This allows complex systems to automatically change their objectives with a priority which depends on the sensed circumstances.
- 2.6. 'Units' are the smallest divisions of system components which will be considered in this annex, since these combinations of components will be treated as single entities for purposes of identification, analysis or replacement.

- 2.7. 'Transmission links' are the means used for inter-connecting distributed units for the purpose of conveying signals, operating data or an energy supply. This equipment is generally electrical but may, in some part, be mechanical, pneumatic or hydraulic.
- 2.8. 'Range of control' refers to an output variable and defines the range over which the system is likely to exercise control.
- 2.9. 'Boundary of functional operation' defines the boundaries of the external physical limits within which the system is able to maintain control.
- 2.10. 'Safety Related Function' means a function of 'the system' that is capable of changing the dynamic behaviour of the vehicle. 'The system' may be capable of performing more than one safety related function.

3. DOCUMENTATION

3.1. Requirements

The manufacturer shall provide a documentation package which gives access to the basic design of 'the system' and the means by which it is linked to other vehicle systems or by which it directly controls output variables. The function(s) of 'the system' and the safety concept, as laid down by the manufacturer, shall be explained. Documentation shall be brief, yet provide evidence that the design and development has had the benefit of expertise from all the system fields which are involved. For periodic technical inspections, the documentation shall describe how the current operational status of 'the system' can be checked.

The Technical Service shall assess the documentation package to show that 'the system':

- (a) Is designed to operate, under non-fault and fault conditions, in such a way that it does not induce safety critical risks;
- (b) Respects, under non-fault and fault conditions, all the appropriate performance requirements specified elsewhere in this UN Regulation; and,
- (c) Was developed according to the development process/method declared by the manufacturer.

3.1.1. Documentation shall be made available in two parts:

- (a) The formal documentation package for the approval, containing the material listed in paragraph 3 (with the exception of that of paragraph 3.4.4) which shall be supplied to the Technical Service at the time of submission of the type approval application. This documentation package shall be used by the Technical Service as the basic reference for the verification process set out in paragraph 4 of this annex. The Technical Service shall ensure that this documentation package remains available for a period determined in agreement with the Approval Authority. This period shall be at least 10 years counted from the time when production of the vehicle is definitely discontinued.
- (b) Additional material and analysis data of paragraph 3.4.4 which shall be retained by the manufacturer, but made open for inspection at the time of type approval. The manufacturer shall ensure that this material and analysis data remains available for a period of 10 years counted from the time when production of the vehicle is definitely discontinued.

3.2. Description of the functions of 'the system'

A description shall be provided which gives a simple explanation of all the control functions of 'the system' and the methods employed to achieve the objectives, including a statement of the mechanism(s) by which control is exercised.

Any described function that can be over-ridden shall be identified and a further description of the changed rationale of the function's operation provided.

3.2.1. A list of all input and sensed variables shall be provided and the working range of these defined.

3.2.2. A list of all output variables which are controlled by 'the system' shall be provided and an indication given, in each case, of whether the control is direct or via another vehicle system. The range of control (paragraph 2.7) exercised on each such variable shall be defined.

3.2.3. Limits defining the boundaries of functional operation (paragraph 2.8) shall be stated where appropriate to system performance.

3.3. System layout and schematics

3.3.1. Inventory of components.

A list shall be provided, collating all the units of 'the system' and mentioning the other vehicle systems which are needed to achieve the control function in question.

An outline schematic showing these units in combination, shall be provided with both the equipment distribution and the interconnections made clear.

3.3.2. Functions of the units

The function of each unit of 'the system' shall be outlined and the signals linking it with other units or with other vehicle systems shall be shown. This may be provided by a labelled block diagram or other schematic, or by a description aided by such a diagram.

3.3.3. Interconnections

Interconnections within 'the system' shall be shown by a circuit diagram for the electric transmission links, by a piping diagram for pneumatic or hydraulic transmission equipment and by a simplified diagrammatic layout for mechanical linkages. The transmission links both to and from other systems shall also be shown.

3.3.4. Signal flow, operating data and priorities

There shall be a clear correspondence between these transmission links and the signals and/or operating data carried between Units. Priorities of signals and/or operating data on multiplexed data paths shall be stated wherever priority may be an issue affecting performance or safety as far as this UN Regulation is concerned.

3.3.5. Identification of units

Each unit shall be clearly and unambiguously identifiable (e.g. by marking for hardware and marking or software output for software content) to provide corresponding hardware and documentation association.

Where functions are combined within a single unit or indeed within a single computer, but shown in multiple blocks in the block diagram for clarity and ease of explanation, only a single hardware identification marking shall be used. The manufacturer shall, by the use of this identification, affirm that the equipment supplied conforms to the corresponding document.

3.3.5.1. The identification defines the hardware and software version and, where the latter changes such as to alter the function of the Unit as far as this Regulation is concerned, this identification shall also be changed.

3.4. Safety concept of the manufacturer

3.4.1. The Manufacturer shall provide a statement which affirms that the strategy chosen to achieve 'the system' objectives will not, under non-fault conditions, prejudice the safe operation of the vehicle.

3.4.2. In respect of software employed in 'the system', the outline architecture shall be explained and the design methods and tools used shall be identified. The manufacturer shall show evidence of the means by which they determined the realisation of the system logic, during the design and development process.

3.4.3. The Manufacturer shall provide the Technical Service with an explanation of the design provisions built into 'the system' so as to generate safe operation under fault conditions. Possible design provisions for failure in 'the system' are for example:

- (a) Fall-back to operation using a partial system.
- (b) Change-over to a separate back-up system.
- (c) Removal of the high level function.

In case of a failure, the driver shall be warned for example by warning signal or message display. When the system is not deactivated by the driver, e.g. by turning the ignition (run) switch to 'off', or by switching off that particular function if a special switch is provided for that purpose, the warning shall be present as long as the fault condition persists.

3.4.3.1. If the chosen provision selects a partial performance mode of operation under certain fault conditions, then these conditions shall be stated and the resulting limits of effectiveness defined.

- 3.4.3.2. If the chosen provision selects a second (back-up) means to realise the vehicle control system objective, the principles of the change-over mechanism, the logic and level of redundancy and any built in back-up checking features shall be explained and the resulting limits of back-up effectiveness defined.
- 3.4.3.3. If the chosen provision selects the removal of the Higher Level Function, all the corresponding output control signals associated with this function shall be inhibited, and in such a manner as to limit the transition disturbance.
- 3.4.4. The documentation shall be supported, by an analysis which shows, in overall terms, how the system will behave on the occurrence of any individual hazard or fault which will have a bearing on vehicle control performance or safety.

The chosen analytical approach(es) shall be established and maintained by the Manufacturer and shall be made open for inspection by the Technical Service at the time of the type approval.

The Technical Service shall perform an assessment of the application of the analytical approach(es). The audit shall include:

- (a) Inspection of the safety approach at the concept (vehicle) level with confirmation that it includes consideration of interactions with other vehicle systems. This approach shall be based on a Hazard/Risk analysis appropriate to system safety.
- (b) Inspection of the safety approach at the system level. This approach shall be based on a Failure Mode and Effect Analysis (FMEA), a Fault Tree Analysis (FTA) or any similar process appropriate to system safety.
- (c) Inspection of the validation plans and results. This validation shall use, for example, Hardware in the Loop (HIL) testing, vehicle on-road operational testing, or any means appropriate for validation.

The assessment shall consist of checks of hazards and faults chosen by the Technical Service to establish that the manufacturer's explanation of the safety concept is understandable, logical and that the validation plans are suitable and have been completed.

The Technical Service may perform or may require to perform tests as specified in paragraph 4 to verify the safety concept.

- 3.4.4.1. This documentation shall itemize the parameters being monitored and shall set out, for each fault condition of the type defined in paragraph 3.4.4 of this annex, the warning signal to be given to the driver and/or to service/technical inspection personnel.
- 3.4.4.2. This documentation shall describe the measures in place to ensure the 'the system' does not prejudice the safe operation of the vehicle when the performance of 'the system' is affected by environmental conditions e.g. climatic, temperature, dust ingress, water ingress, ice packing.

4. VERIFICATION AND TEST

- 4.1. The functional operation of 'the system', as laid out in the documents required in paragraph 3, shall be tested as follows:

4.1.1. Verification of the function of 'the system'

The Technical Service shall verify 'the system' under non-fault conditions by testing a number of selected functions from those declared by the manufacturer in paragraph 3.2 above.

For complex electronic systems, these tests shall include scenarios whereby a declared function is overridden.

4.1.2. Verification of the safety concept of paragraph 3.4.

The reaction of 'the system' shall be checked under the influence of a failure in any individual unit by applying corresponding output signals to electrical units or mechanical elements in order to simulate the effects of internal faults within the unit. The Technical Service shall conduct this check for at least one individual unit, but shall not check the reaction of 'the system' to multiple simultaneous failures of individual units.

The Technical Service shall verify that these tests include aspects that may have an impact on vehicle controllability and user information (HMI aspects).

- 4.1.2.1. The verification results shall correspond with the documented summary of the failure analysis, to a level of overall effect such that the safety concept and execution are confirmed as being adequate.

5. REPORTING BY TECHNICAL SERVICE

Reporting of the assessment by the Technical Service shall be performed in such a manner that allows traceability, e.g. versions of documents inspected are coded and listed in the records of the Technical Service.

An example of a possible layout for the assessment form from the Technical Service to the Type Approval Authority is given in Appendix 1 to this Annex.

APPENDIX 1

Model assessment form for electronic systems

TEST REPORT No:

1. IDENTIFICATION

1.1. Vehicle make:

1.2. Type:

1.3. Means of identification of type if marked on the vehicle:

1.3.1. Location of that marking:

1.4. Manufacturer's name and address:

1.5. If applicable, name and address of manufacturer's representative:

1.6. Manufacturer's formal documentation package:

Documentation reference No:

Date of original issue:

Date of latest update:

2. TEST VEHICLE(S)/SYSTEM(S) DESCRIPTION

2.1. General description:

2.2. Description of all the control functions of 'the system', and methods of operation:

2.3. Description of the components and diagrams of the interconnections within 'the system':

3. MANUFACTURER'S SAFETY CONCEPT

3.1. Description of signal flow and operating data and their priorities:

3.2. Manufacturer's declaration:

The manufacturer(s) affirm(s) that the strategy chosen to achieve 'the system' objectives will not, under non-fault conditions, prejudice the safe operation of the vehicle.

3.3. Software outline architecture and the design methods and tools used:

3.4. Explanation of design provisions built into 'the system' under fault conditions:

3.5. Documented analyses of the behaviour of 'the system' under individual hazard or fault conditions:

3.6. Description of the measures in place for environmental conditions:

3.7. Provisions for the periodic technical inspection of 'the system':

3.8. Results of 'the system' verification test, as per para. 4.1.1 of Annex 6 to UN Regulation No 79:

3.9. Results of safety concept verification test, as per para. 4.1.2 of Annex 6 to UN Regulation No 79:

3.10. Date of test:

- 3.11. This test has been carried out and the results reported in accordance with to UN Regulation No 79 as last amended by the series of amendments.

Technical Service ⁽¹⁾ carrying out the test

Signed: Date:

- 3.12. Type Approval Authority ⁽¹⁾

Signed: Date:

- 3.13. Comments:

⁽¹⁾ To be signed by different persons even when the Technical Service and Type Approval Authority are the same or alternatively, a separate Type Approval Authority authorization is issued with the report.

ANNEX 7

Special provisions for the powering of trailer steering systems from the towing vehicle

1. GENERAL

The requirements of this annex shall apply to towing vehicles and trailers where electrical energy is supplied from the towing vehicle to facilitate operation of the steering system installed on the trailer.

2. REQUIREMENTS FOR TOWING VEHICLES

2.1. Energy Supply

2.1.1. The vehicle manufacturer shall define the capacity of the energy source that will enable the current defined in paragraph 2.3 below to be available for the trailer during normal operation of the vehicle.

2.1.2. The driver's manual shall include information to advise the driver on the electrical energy available for the trailer steering system and that the electrical interface shall not be connected when the current requirement marked on the trailer exceeds that which can be supplied by the towing vehicle.

2.1.3. The power supply provided by the connector referenced in paragraph 2.5 below shall be used for the powering of the trailer steering system. However, in all cases the provisions of paragraph 3.3 below shall apply.

2.2. The nominal operating voltage is 24V.

2.3. The maximum current supply available at the connector referenced in paragraph 2.5.2 below shall be defined by the towing vehicle manufacturer.

2.4. Protection of the electrical system

2.4.1. The electrical system of the towing vehicle shall be protected from an overload or short circuit in the supply to the trailer steering system.

2.5. Wiring and Connectors

2.5.1. The cables used to supply the trailer electrical energy shall have a conductor cross-sectional area compatible with the continuous current defined in paragraph 2.3 above.

2.5.2. Until a uniform standard has been defined the connector used to connect to the trailer shall fulfil the following:

- (a) The pins shall have a current carrying capacity compatible with the maximum continuous current defined in paragraph 2.3 above;
- (b) Until uniform standards have been agreed the environmental protection of the connector shall be appropriate to the application and included in the Annex 6 assessment; and
- (c) The connector shall not be interchangeable with an existing electrical connector currently used on the towing vehicle i.e. ISO 7638, ISO 12098, etc.

2.6. Marking

2.6.1. The towing vehicle shall be marked to indicate the maximum current available for the trailer as defined in paragraph 2.3 above.

The marking shall be indelible and positioned so that it is visible when connecting the electrical interface referenced in paragraph 2.5.2 above.

3. REQUIREMENTS FOR TRAILERS

3.1. The maximum current requirement of the trailer steering system shall be defined by the vehicle manufacturer.

3.2. The nominal operating voltage is 24V.

3.3. The electrical energy available from the towing vehicle shall only be used as follows:

(a) Exclusively for use by the trailer steering system;

or

(b) For the trailer steering system and to power auxiliary systems on the trailer provided the steering system has priority and is protected from an overload external to the steering system. This protection shall be a function of the trailer steering system.

3.4. Wiring and Connectors

3.4.1. The cables used to supply the trailer steering system with electrical energy shall have a conductor cross sectional area compatible with the energy requirements of the steering system installed on the trailer.

3.4.2. Until a uniform standard has been defined the connector used to connect to the trailer shall fulfil the following:

(a) The pins shall have a current carrying capacity compatible with the maximum current defined by the vehicle manufacturer in paragraph 3.1 above;

(b) Until uniform standards have been agreed the environmental protection of the connector shall be appropriate to the application and included in the Annex 6 assessment;

(c) The connector shall not be interchangeable with an existing electrical connector currently used on the towing vehicle, i.e. ISO 7638, ISO 12098, etc.

3.5. Failure warning:

Failures within the electric control transmission of the steering system shall be directly displayed to the driver.

3.6. Demonstration of the operation of the steering system

3.6.1. At the time of type approval the trailer manufacturer shall demonstrate to the Technical Service the functionality of the steering system by fulfilling the relevant performance requirements specified within the Regulation.

3.6.2. Failure Conditions:

3.6.2.1. Under steady state conditions:

In the event of the trailer being coupled to a towing vehicle that does not have an electrical supply for the trailer steering system, or there is a break in the electrical supply to the trailer steering system or there is a failure in the electric control transmission of the trailer steering control system it shall be demonstrated that the trailer fulfils all relevant requirements of paragraph 6.3 of the Regulation for the intact system.

3.6.2.2. Under transient conditions

The transient behaviour of the vehicle in the case of failure within the electric control transmission of the steering system shall be evaluated to ensure vehicle stability is maintained during the transition following the failure and shall be assessed by fulfilling the following:

(a) By applying the test procedure and requirements defined within paragraph 6.3.1 of the Regulation ⁽¹⁾.

(b) By applying the test procedure and requirements defined within paragraph 6.3.3 of the Regulation ⁽¹⁾.

3.6.3. If the trailer steering system utilises hydraulic transmission to operate the steering, the requirements of Annex 5 shall apply.

⁽¹⁾ The Technical Service may accept the test results supplied by the trailer manufacturer to demonstrate compliance with the transient tests

3.7. Marking

3.7.1. Trailers equipped with a connector for the supply of electrical energy to the trailer steering system shall be marked to include the following information:

- (a) The maximum current requirement for the trailer steering system as defined in paragraph 3.1 above.
- (b) The functionality of the trailer steering system including the impact on manoeuvrability when the connector is connected and disconnected.

The marking shall be in indelible form and positioned so that it is visible when connecting to the electrical interface referenced in paragraph 3.3.2 above.

ANNEX 8

Test requirements for corrective and automatically commanded steering functions

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Vehicles fitted with CSF and/or ACSF systems shall fulfil the appropriate tests requirements of this annex.

2. TESTING CONDITIONS

The tests shall be performed on a flat, dry asphalt or concrete surface affording good adhesion. The ambient temperature shall be between 0 °C and 45 °C.

2.1. Lane markings

The lane markings on the road used for the tests shall be in line with one of those described in Annex 3 of UN Regulation No 130. The markings shall be in good condition and of a material conforming to the standard for visible lane markings. The lane-marking layout used for the tests shall be recorded in the test report.

The width of the lane shall be minimum 3,5 m, for the purpose of the tests of this annex.

The test shall be performed under visibility conditions that allow safe driving at the required test speed.

The vehicle manufacturer shall demonstrate, through the use of documentation, compliance with all other lane markings identified in Annex 3 of UN Regulation No 130. Any of such documentation shall be appended to the test report.

2.2. Tolerances

All vehicle speeds specified for the tests described in this annex shall be met within a tolerance of ± 2 km/h.

2.3. Vehicle conditions

2.3.1. Test mass

The vehicle shall be tested in a load condition agreed between the manufacturer and the Technical Service. No load alteration shall be made once the test procedure has begun. The vehicle manufacturer shall demonstrate, through the use of documentation, that the system works at all load conditions.

2.3.2. The vehicle shall be tested at the tyre pressures recommended by the vehicle manufacturer.

2.4. Lateral acceleration

The position representing the centre of gravity, at which the lateral acceleration shall be measured, shall be determined in agreement between the vehicle manufacturer and the Technical Service. This position shall be identified in the test report.

The lateral acceleration shall be measured without taking into account the additional effects due to the movements of the vehicle body (e.g. roll of sprung mass).

3. TESTS PROCEDURES

3.1. Tests for CSF

The following test applies to CSF functions defined in subparagraph (c) of CSF definition in paragraph 2.3.4.2 of this Regulation.

3.1.1. Warning test for CSF

3.1.1.1. The vehicle shall be driven with an activated CSF on a road with lane markings on each side of the lane. In case of a CSF whose interventions are solely based on the evaluation of the presence and location of lane boundaries, the vehicle shall be driven on a road delimited by the boundaries as declared by the manufacturer (e.g. road edge).

The test conditions and the vehicle test speed shall be within the operating range of the system.

During the test, the duration of the CSF interventions and of the optical and acoustic warning signals shall be recorded.

In the case of paragraph 5.1.6.1.2.1 of this Regulation, the vehicle shall be driven such that it attempts to leave the lane and causes CSF intervention to be maintained for a period longer than 10 s (for M_1 , N_1) or 30 s (for M_2 , M_3 , N_2 , N_3). If such a test cannot be practically achieved due to e.g. the limitations of the test facilities, with the consent of the Type Approval Authority this requirement may be fulfilled through the use of documentation.

The test requirements are fulfilled if:

- The acoustic warning is provided no later than 10 s (for M_1 , N_1) or 30 s (for M_2 , M_3 , N_2 , N_3) after the beginning of the intervention.

In the case of paragraph 5.1.6.1.2.2 of this Regulation, the vehicle shall be driven such that it attempts to leave the lane and causes at least three interventions of the system within a rolling interval of 180 s.

The test requirements are fulfilled if:

- (a) An optical warning signal is provided for each intervention, as long as the intervention exists, and
- (b) An acoustic warning signal is provided at the second and third intervention, and
- (c) The acoustic warning signal at the third intervention is at least 10 s longer than the one at the second intervention.

- 3.1.1.2. In addition, the manufacturer shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Technical Service that the requirements defined in paragraphs 5.1.6.1.1 and 5.1.6.1.2 are fulfilled in the whole range of CSF operation. This may be achieved on the basis of appropriate documentation appended to the test report.

3.1.2. Overriding force test

- 3.1.2.1. The vehicle shall be driven with an activated CSF on a road with lane markings on each side of the lane.

The test conditions and the vehicle test speed shall be within the operating range of the system.

The vehicle shall be driven such that it attempts to leave the lane and causes CSF intervention. During the intervention, the driver shall apply a force on the steering control to override the intervention.

The force applied by the driver on the steering control to override the intervention shall be recorded.

- 3.1.2.2. The test requirements are fulfilled if the force applied by the driver on the steering control to override the intervention does not exceed 50 N.

- 3.1.2.3. In addition, the manufacturer shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Technical Service that the requirements defined in paragraph 5.1.6.1.3 are fulfilled in the whole range of CSF operation. This may be achieved on the basis of appropriate documentation appended to the test report.

3.2. Tests for ACSF Category B1 Systems

3.2.1. Lane keeping functional test

- 3.2.1.1. The vehicle speed shall remain in the range from $V_{\min}$ up to $V_{\max}$.

The test shall be carried out for each speed range specified in paragraph 5.6.2.1.3 of this Regulation separately or within contiguous speed ranges where the $ay_{\max}$ is identical.

The vehicle shall be driven without any force applied by the driver on the steering control (e.g. by removing the hands from the steering control) with a constant speed on a curved track with lane markings at each side.

The necessary lateral acceleration to follow the curve shall be between 80 and 90 per cent of the maximum lateral acceleration specified by the vehicle manufacturer $ay_{\max}$.

The lateral acceleration and the lateral jerk shall be recorded during the test.

- 3.2.1.2. The test requirements are fulfilled if:

The vehicle does not cross any lane marking;

The moving average over half a second of the lateral jerk does not exceed 5 m/s^3 .

- 3.2.1.3. The vehicle manufacturer shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Technical Service that the requirements for the whole lateral acceleration and speed range are fulfilled. This may be achieved on the basis of appropriate documentation appended to the test report.

- 3.2.2. Maximum lateral acceleration test

- 3.2.2.1. The vehicle speed shall remain in the range from V_{min} up to V_{max} .

The test shall be carried out for each speed range specified in paragraph 5.6.2.1.3 of this Regulation separately or within contiguous speed ranges where the $a_{y_{\text{max}}}$ is identical.

The vehicle shall be driven without any force applied by the driver on the steering control (e.g. by removing the hands from the steering control) with a constant speed on a curved track with lane markings at each side.

The Technical Service defines a test speed and a radius which would provoke a higher acceleration than $a_{y_{\text{max}}} + 0,3 \text{ m/s}^2$ (e.g. by travelling with a higher speed through a curve with a given radius).

The lateral acceleration and the lateral jerk shall be recorded during the test.

- 3.2.2.2. The test requirements are fulfilled if:

The recorded acceleration is within the limits specified in paragraph 5.6.2.1.3 of this Regulation.

The moving average over half a second of the lateral jerk does not exceed 5 m/s^3 .

- 3.2.3. Overriding force test

- 3.2.3.1. The vehicle speed shall remain in the range from V_{min} up to V_{max} .

The vehicle shall be driven without any force applied by the driver on the steering control (e.g. by removing the hands from the steering control) with a constant speed on a curved track with lane markings at each side.

The necessary lateral acceleration to follow the curve shall be between 80 and 90 per cent of the minimum value specified in the table of paragraph 5.6.2.1.3 of this Regulation.

The driver shall then apply a force on the steering control to override the system intervention and leave the lane.

The force applied by the driver on the steering control during the overriding manoeuvre shall be recorded.

- 3.2.3.2. The test requirements are fulfilled if the force applied by the driver on the steering control during the overriding manoeuvre is less than 50N.

The manufacturer shall demonstrate through appropriate documentation that this condition is fulfilled throughout the ACSF operation range.

- 3.2.4. Transition test; hands-on test

- 3.2.4.1. The vehicle shall be driven with activated ACSF with a vehicle test speed between $V_{\text{min}} + 10 \text{ km/h}$ and $V_{\text{min}} + 20 \text{ km/h}$ on a track with lane markings at each side of the lane.

The driver shall release the steering control and continue to drive until the ACSF is deactivated by the system. The track shall be selected such that it allows driving with activated ACSF for at least 65 s without any driver intervention.

The test shall be repeated with a vehicle test speed between $V_{\text{max}} - 20 \text{ km/h}$ and $V_{\text{max}} - 10 \text{ km/h}$ or 130 km/h whichever is lower.

Additionally, the vehicle manufacturer shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Technical Service that the requirements for the whole speed range are fulfilled. This may be achieved on the basis of appropriate documentation appended to the test report.

3.2.4.2. The test requirements are fulfilled if:

The optical warning signal was given at the latest 15 s after the steering control has been released and remains until ACSF is deactivated.

The acoustic warning signal was given at the latest 30 s after the steering control has been released and remains until ACSF is deactivated.

The ACSF is deactivated at the latest 30 s after the acoustic warning signal has started, with an acoustic emergency signal of at least 5 s, which is different from the previous acoustic warning signal.

3.3. Tests for ESF

The vehicle shall be driven with an activated ESF on a road with lane markings on each side and positioned within those lane markings.

The test conditions and the vehicle speeds shall be within the operating range of the system as declared by the manufacturer.

Specific details of the mandatory tests described below shall be discussed and agreed between the vehicle manufacturer and the Technical Service to adapt the required testing to the declared use case(s) for which the ESF is designed to operate.

In addition, the manufacturer shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Technical Service that the requirements defined in paragraph 5.1.6.2.1 to 5.1.6.2.6 are fulfilled in the whole range of the ESF operation (specified by the vehicle manufacturer in the system information data) This may be achieved on the basis of appropriate documentation appended to the test report.

3.3.1. Test for ESF Type a i/ii: (unintentional lateral manoeuvre)

A target vehicle driving in the adjacent lane shall approach the vehicle under test and one of the vehicles shall minimize their lateral separation distance until an ESF intervention is started.

The tests requirements are fulfilled if:

- (a) The warnings specified in paragraph 5.1.6.2.6 of this UN Regulation are provided no later than the ESF intervention starts, and
- (b) The ESF intervention does not lead the vehicle to leave its original lane.

3.3.2. Test for ESF Type a iii: (intentional lateral manoeuvre)

The vehicle under test starts a lane change while another vehicle is driving in the adjacent lane such that no intervention of the ESF system would lead to a collision.

The test requirements are fulfilled if:

- (a) An ESF intervention is started, and
- (b) The warnings specified in paragraph 5.1.6.2.6 of this Regulation are provided no later than the ESF intervention starts, and
- (c) The ESF intervention does not lead the vehicle to leave its original lane.

3.3.3. Test for ESF Type b:

The vehicle under test shall approach an object positioned within its trajectory. The object shall be of such size and positioned in a way that the vehicle can pass the object without crossing the lane markings.

The tests requirements are fulfilled if:

- (a) The ESF intervention avoids or mitigates the collision, and
- (b) The warnings specified in paragraph 5.1.6.2.6 of this UN Regulation are provided no later than the ESF intervention starts, and
- (c) The ESF intervention does not lead the vehicle to leave its lane.

3.3.4. Tests for systems able to operate in the absence of lane markings

In case any system works in absence of lane markings the corresponding tests from paragraphs 3.3.1 to 3.3.3 need to be repeated on a test track without lane markings.

These test requirements are fulfilled if,

- (a) An ESF intervention is started; and
- (b) The warnings specified in paragraph 5.1.6.2.6 of this UN Regulation are provided no later than the ESF intervention starts; and
- (c) The lateral offset during the manoeuvre is 0,75 m, as specified in paragraph 5.1.6.2.2, at maximum; and
- (d) The vehicle has not left the road due to the ESF intervention.

3.3.5. False reaction test for ESF Type b

The vehicle under test shall approach a plastic sheet having a colour contrast to the road surface, a thickness less than 3 mm, a width of 0,8 m and a length of 2 m positioned between the lane markings in the trajectory of the vehicle. The plastic sheet shall be positioned in a way that the vehicle could pass the sheet without crossing the lane markings.

The test requirements are fulfilled, if the ESF does not start any intervention.'

3.4. (Reserved for ACSF of Category B2)

3.5. Tests for ACSF of Category C Systems

If not specified otherwise all vehicle test speeds shall be based on $V_{app} = 130$ km/h.

If not specified otherwise, the approaching vehicle shall be a type-approved high volume series production vehicle.

The vehicle manufacturer shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Technical Service that the requirements are fulfilled for the whole speed range. This may be achieved on the basis of appropriate documentation appended to the test report.

3.5.1. Lane change functional test

3.5.1.1. The test vehicle shall be driven in a lane of a straight test track, which has at least two lanes in the same direction of travel, with road markings on each side of the lanes. The vehicle speed shall be: $V_{min} + 10$ km/h.

The ACSF of Category C shall be activated (standby mode) and another vehicle shall approach from the rear in order to enable the system as specified in paragraph 5.6.4.8.3 above.

The approaching vehicle shall then pass the vehicle under test entirely.

A lane change into the adjacent lane shall then be initiated by the driver.

The lateral acceleration and the lateral jerk shall be recorded during the test.

3.5.1.2. The requirements of the test are fulfilled if:

- (a) The lateral movement towards the marking does not start earlier than 1 second after the lane change procedure was initiated,
- (b) The lateral movement to approach the lane marking and the lateral movement necessary to complete the lane change manoeuvre are completed as one continuous movement,
- (c) The recorded lateral acceleration does not exceed 1 m/s^2 ,
- (d) The moving average over half a second of the lateral jerk does not exceed 5 m/s^3 ,
- (e) The measured time between the start of the lane change procedure and the start of the lane change manoeuvre is not less than 3,0 seconds and not more than 5,0 seconds,
- (f) The system provides information to the driver to indicate that the lane change procedure is ongoing,
- (g) The lane change manoeuvre is completed in less than 5 seconds for M_1 , N_1 vehicle categories and less than 10 s for M_2 , M_3 , N_2 , N_3 vehicle categories,

- (h) ACSF of Category B1 automatically resumes after the lane change manoeuvre is completed, and
- (i) The direction indicator is deactivated not before the end of the lane change manoeuvre and no later than 0,5 seconds after ACSF of Category B1 has resumed.

3.5.1.3. The test according to paragraph 3.5.1.1 shall be repeated with a lane change in the opposite direction.

3.5.2. Minimum activation speed test $V_{\min}$.

3.5.2.1. Minimum activation speed test $V_{\min}$ based on $V_{\text{app}} = 130 \text{ km/h}$.

The test vehicle shall be driven within a lane of a straight track which has at least two lanes in the same direction of travel and road markings on each side of the lane.

The vehicle speed shall be: $V_{\min} - 10 \text{ km/h}$.

The ACSF of Category C shall be activated (standby mode) and another vehicle shall approach from the rear in order to enable the system as specified in paragraph 5.6.4.8.3 above.

The approaching vehicle shall then pass the vehicle under test entirely.

A lane change procedure shall then be initiated by the driver.

The requirements of the test are fulfilled if the lane change manoeuvre is not performed.

3.5.2.2. Minimum activation speed test $V_{\min}$ based on country specific general maximum speed limit below 130 km/h.

In case $V_{\min}$ is calculated, based on a country specific general maximum speed limit instead of $V_{\text{app}} = 130 \text{ km/h}$ as specified in paragraph 5.6.4.8.1, the tests described below shall be performed. For this purpose it is allowed to simulate the country of operation in agreement between the vehicle manufacturer and the Technical Service.

3.5.2.2.1. The test vehicle shall be driven within a lane of a straight track which has at least two lanes in the same direction of travel and road markings on each side of the lane.

The vehicle speed shall be: $V_{\min} - 10 \text{ km/h}$.

The ACSF of Category C shall be activated (standby mode) and another vehicle shall approach from the rear in order to enable the system as specified in paragraph 5.6.4.8.3 above.

The approaching vehicle shall then pass the vehicle under test entirely.

A lane change procedure shall then be initiated by the driver.

The requirements of the test are fulfilled if the lane change manoeuvre is not performed.

3.5.2.2.2. The test vehicle shall be driven within a lane of a straight track which has at least two lanes in the same direction of travel and road markings on each side of the lane.

The vehicle speed shall be: $V_{\min} + 10 \text{ km/h}$.

The ACSF of Category C shall be activated (standby mode) and another vehicle shall approach from the rear in order to enable the system as specified in paragraph 5.6.4.8.3 above.

The approaching vehicle shall then pass the vehicle under test entirely.

A lane change procedure shall then be initiated by the driver.

The requirements of the test are fulfilled if the lane change manoeuvre is performed.

3.5.2.2.3. The manufacturer shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Technical Service that the vehicle is able to detect the country of operation and that the general maximum speed limit of this country is known.

3.5.3. Overriding test

3.5.3.1. The test vehicle shall be driven in a lane of a straight test track, which has at least two lanes in the same direction of travel, with road markings on each side of the lanes.

The vehicle speed shall be: $V_{\min} + 10\text{km/h}$.

The ACSF of Category C shall be activated (standby mode) and another vehicle shall approach from the rear in order to enable the system as specified in paragraph 5.6.4.8.3 above.

The approaching vehicle shall then pass the vehicle under test entirely.

A lane change into the adjacent lane shall then be initiated by the driver.

The steering control shall be firmly controlled by the driver to maintain the vehicle in the straight direction.

The force applied by the driver on the steering control during the overriding manoeuvre shall be recorded.

3.5.3.2. The test requirements are fulfilled if the measured overriding force does not exceed 50 N, as specified in paragraph 5.6.4.3 above.

3.5.3.3. The test according to paragraph 3.5.3.1 shall be repeated with a lane change in the opposite direction.

3.5.4. Lane Change Procedure suppression test

3.5.4.1. The test vehicle shall be driven in a lane of a straight test track, which has at least two lanes in the same direction of travel, with road markings on each side of the lanes.

The vehicle speed shall be: $V_{\min} + 10\text{km/h}$.

The ACSF of Category C shall be activated (standby mode) and another vehicle shall approach from the rear in order to enable the system as specified in paragraph 5.6.4.8.3 above.

The approaching vehicle shall then pass the vehicle under test entirely.

A Lane Change Procedure shall then be initiated by the driver.

The test shall be repeated for each of the following conditions, which shall occur before the lane change manoeuvre has started:

- (a) The system is overridden by the driver;
- (b) The system is switched off by the driver;
- (c) The vehicle speed is reduced to: $V_{\min} - 10\text{ km/h}$;
- (d) The driver has removed his hands from the steering control and the hands-off warning has been initiated;
- (e) The direction indicator lamps are manually deactivated by the driver;
- (f) The lane change manoeuvre has not commenced within 5,0 seconds following the initiation of the lane change procedure. (e.g. another vehicle is driving in the adjacent lane in a critical situation as described in paragraph 5.6.4.7).

3.5.4.2. The requirements of the test are fulfilled if the lane change procedure is suppressed, for each of the test cases above.

3.5.5. Sensor performance test

3.5.5.1. The test vehicle shall be driven in a lane of a straight test track, which has at least two lanes in the same direction of travel, with road markings on each side of the lanes.

The vehicle speed shall be: $V_{\min} + 10\text{km/h}$.

The ACSF of Category C shall be activated (standby mode).

Another vehicle shall approach from the rear on the adjacent lane, with a speed of 120 km/h.

The approaching vehicle shall be a type approved high volume series production motorcycle of category L₃ with an engine capacity not exceeding 600 cm³ without front fairing or windshield and shall aim to drive in the middle of the lane.

The distance between the rear end of the test vehicle and the front end of the approaching vehicle shall be measured (e.g. with a Differential Global Positioning System), and the value when the system detects the approaching vehicle shall be recorded.

3.5.5.2. The requirements of the test are fulfilled if the system detects the approaching vehicle no later than at the distance declared by the vehicle manufacturer (S_{rear}), as specified in 5.6.4.8.1 above.

3.5.6. Sensor blindness test

- 3.5.6.1. The test vehicle shall be driven in a lane of a straight test track, which has at least two lanes in the same direction of travel, with road markings on each side of the lanes.

The vehicle speed shall be: $V_{\text{min}} + 10\text{km/h}$.

The ACSF of Category C shall be activated (standby mode) and another vehicle shall approach from the rear in order to enable the system as specified in paragraph 5.6.4.8.3 above.

The approaching vehicle shall then pass the vehicle under test entirely.

The rear sensor(s) shall be made blind, with means agreed between the vehicle manufacturer and the Technical Service, which shall be recorded in the test report. This operation may be carried out at standstill, provided no new engine start/run cycle is performed.

The vehicle shall be driven to a speed of $V_{\text{min}} + 10\text{km/h}$, and a lane change procedure shall be initiated by the driver.

- 3.5.6.2. The requirements of the test are fulfilled if the system:

- (a) Detects the sensor blindness,
- (b) Provides a warning to the driver as defined in para. 5.6.4.8.4, and
- (c) Is prevented from performing the lane change manoeuvre.

In addition to the above mentioned test, the manufacturer shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Technical Service that the requirements defined in paragraph 5.6.4.8.4 are also fulfilled under different driving scenarios. This may be achieved on the basis of appropriate documentation appended to the test report.

3.5.7. Engine start/run cycle test

The test is divided in 3 consecutive phases as specified below.

The vehicle speed shall be: $V_{\text{min}} + 10\text{km/h}$.

3.5.7.1. Phase 1 — Default-off test

- 3.5.7.1.1. Following a new engine start/run cycle performed by the driver, the test vehicle shall be driven in a lane of a straight test track, which has at least two lanes in the same direction of travel, with road markings on each side of the lanes.

The ACSF of Category C shall not be activated (off mode) and another vehicle shall approach from the rear and the approaching vehicle shall pass the vehicle entirely.

The direction indicator used to initiate a lane change procedure shall be activated by the driver for a period greater than 5 seconds.

- 3.5.7.1.2. The requirements of the test phase 1 are fulfilled if the lane change manoeuvre is not initiated.

3.5.7.2. Phase 2

The objective of the test is to check that the lane change manoeuvre is prevented if the system has not detected any moving object at a distance equal or greater than the distance S_{rear} (as specified in paragraph 5.6.4.8.3).

- 3.5.7.2.1. Following a new engine start/run cycle performed by the driver, the test vehicle shall be driven in a lane of a straight test track, which has at least two lanes in the same direction of travel, with road markings on each side of the lanes.

The ACSF of Category C shall be manually activated (standby mode).

A lane change procedure shall then be initiated by the driver.

- 3.5.7.2.2. The requirements of the test phase 2 are fulfilled if the lane change manoeuvre has not started (as the precondition specified in 5.6.4.8.3 is not fulfilled).

3.5.7.3. Phase 3 — Lane change enabling conditions test

The objective of the test is to check that the lane change manoeuvre is only possible once the system has detected a moving object at a distance equal or greater than the distance S_{rear} (as specified in paragraph 5.6.4.8.3).

3.5.7.3.1. Following the completion of the test phase 2, another vehicle shall approach from the rear on the adjacent lane in order to enable the system as specified in paragraph 5.6.4.8.3 above.

The distance between the rear end of the test vehicle and the front end of the approaching vehicle shall be measured (e.g. with a differential Global Positioning System), and the value when the system detects the approaching vehicle be recorded.

After the rear coming vehicle has entirely passed the vehicle under test, a lane change procedure shall be initiated by the driver.

3.5.7.3.2. The requirements of the test phase 3 are fulfilled if:

- (a) The lane change manoeuvre is executed;
 - (b) The approaching vehicle is detected no later than at the distance declared by the vehicle manufacturer (S_{rear}).
-

DECISION No 1/2018 OF THE GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS SUB-COMMITTEE**of 24 August 2018****amending Annexes XXX-C and XXX-D to the Association Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community and their Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Moldova, of the other part [2018/1948]**

THE GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS SUB-COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Association Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community and their Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Moldova, of the other part, and in particular Article 306(4)(b) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) The Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Moldova on protection of geographical indications of agricultural products and foodstuffs entered into force on 1 April 2013.
- (2) That Agreement was subsequently incorporated into the Association Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community and their Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Moldova, of the other part (hereinafter 'the Agreement'), which entered into force on 1 July 2016.
- (3) Article 298 of the Agreement provides for the possibility to add new geographical indications to be protected in Annexes XXX-C and XXX-D thereto after having completed the objection procedure and after having examined a summary of the specifications as referred to in Article 297(3) and (4) thereof to the satisfaction of both Parties.
- (4) That procedure and examination have been completed and Annexes XXX-C and XXX-D may therefore be amended,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Annexes XXX-C and XXX-D to the Association Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community and their Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Moldova, of the other part are replaced by the text in the Annex to this Decision.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on the date of its adoption.

Done at Brussels, 24 August 2018.

*For the Geographical Indications Sub-Committee**The Chair and the Head of the EU
Delegation*

Susana MARAZUELA-AZPIROZ

The Head of the Moldovan Delegation

Liliana BOLOCAN

*The Sub-Committee Secretaries**EU Secretary*

Małgorzata ŚLIWIŃSKA-KLENNER

Moldova Secretary

Liliana VIERU

ANNEX

‘ANNEX XXX-C

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF PRODUCTS AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 297(3) AND (4)

Agricultural products and foodstuffs other than wines, spirits and aromatised wines of the European Union
to be protected in the Republic of Moldova

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
BE	Jambon d’Ardenne	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
BE	Potjesvlees uit de Westhoek	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
BE	Fromage de Herve	Cheeses	
BE	Beurre d’Ardenne	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
BE	Brussels grondwitloof	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
BE	Plate de Florenville	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
BE	Vlaams — Brabantse Tafeldruif	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
BE	Poperingse Hopscheuten/Poperingse Hoppescheuten	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
BE	Geraardsbergse mattentaart	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker’s wares	
BE	Liers vlaaike	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker’s wares	
BE	Gentse azalea	Flowers and ornamental plants	
BE	Vlaamse laurier	Flowers and ornamental plants	
BE	Pâté gaumais	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (“Treaty”) (spices etc.)	
BG	Горнооряховски суджук	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	Gornooryahovski sudzhuk
BG	Българско розово масло	Essential oils	Bulgarsko rozovo maslo
CZ	Jihočeská Niva	Cheeses	
CZ	Jihočeská Zlatá Niva	Cheeses	
CZ	Olomoucké tvarůžky	Cheeses	
CZ	Nošovické kysané zelí	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
CZ	Všestarská cibule	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
CZ	Chelčicko — Lhenické ovoce	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
CZ	Pohořelický kapr	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
CZ	Třeboňský kapr	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
CZ	Březnický ležák	Beers	
CZ	Brněnské pivo/Starobrněnské pivo	Beers	
CZ	Budějovické pivo	Beers	
CZ	Budějovický měšťanský var	Beers	
CZ	Černá Hora	Beers	
CZ	České pivo	Beers	
CZ	Českobudějovické pivo	Beers	
CZ	Chodské pivo	Beers	
CZ	Znojemské pivo	Beers	
CZ	Hořické trubičky	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
CZ	Karlovarský suchar	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
CZ	Lomnické suchary	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
CZ	Mariánskolázeňské oplatky	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
CZ	Pardubický perník	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
CZ	Štramberské uši	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
CZ	Karlovarské oplatky	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
CZ	Karlovarské trojhránky	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
CZ	Valašský frgál	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
CZ	Český kmín	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
CZ	Chamomilla bohemica	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
CZ	Žatecký chmel	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
DK	Vadehavslam	Fresh meat (and offal)	
DK	Vadehavsstude	Fresh meat (and offal)	
DK	Danablu	Cheeses	
DK	Esrom	Cheeses	
DK	Lammefjordsgulerod	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Diepholzer Moorschnucke	Fresh meat (and offal)	
DE	Lüneburger Heidschnucke	Fresh meat (and offal)	
DE	Schwäbisch-Hällisches Qualitätsschweinefleisch	Fresh meat (and offal)	
DE	Bayerisches Rindfleisch/Rindfleisch aus Bayern	Fresh meat (and offal)	
DE	Weideochse vom Limpurger Rind	Fresh meat (and offal)	
DE	Aachener Weihnachts-Leberwurst/Oecher Weihnachtsleberwurst	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Ammerländer Dielenrauchschinken/Ammerländer Katenschinken	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Ammerländer Schinken/Ammerländer Knochenschinken	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Flönz	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Greußener Salami	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Nürnberger Bratwürste/Nürnberger Rostbratwürste	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Oecher Puttes/Aachener Puttes	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Schwarzwälder Schinken	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Thüringer Leberwurst	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Thüringer Rostbratwurst	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Thüringer Rotwurst	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Eichsfelder Feldgieker/Eichsfelder Feldkieker	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
DE	Göttinger Feldkieker	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Göttinger Stracke	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Halberstädter Würstchen	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Hofer Rindfleischwurst	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Holsteiner Katenschinken/Holsteiner Schinken/Holsteiner Katenrauchchinken/Holsteiner Knochenschinken	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Westfälischer Knochenschinken	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Allgäuer Bergkäse	Cheeses	
DE	Allgäuer Emmentaler	Cheeses	
DE	Allgäuer Sennalpkäse	Cheeses	
DE	Altenburger Ziegenkäse	Cheeses	
DE	Odenwälder Frühstückskäse	Cheeses	
DE	Hessischer Handkäse or Hessischer Handkäs	Cheeses	
DE	Holsteiner Tilsiter	Cheeses	
DE	Nieheimer Käse	Cheeses	
DE	Weißlacke/Allgäuer Weißlacke	Cheeses	
DE	Obazda/Obatzter	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
DE	Lausitzer Leinöl	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
DE	Bayerischer Meerrettich/Bayerischer Kren	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Bornheimer Spargel/Spargel aus dem Anbaugebiet Bornheim	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Dithmarscher Kohl	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
DE	Feldsalat von der Insel Reichenau	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Frankfurter Grüne Soße/Frankfurter Grie Soß	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
DE	Fränkischer Grünkern	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
DE	Gurken von der Insel Reichenau	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Höri Bülle	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
DE	Salate von der Insel Reichenau	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Spreewälder Gurken	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Spreewälder Meerrettich	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Tomaten von der Insel Reichenau	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Abensberger Spargel/Abensberger Qualitätsspargel	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Bamberger Hörnla/Bamberger Hörnle/Bamberger Hörnchen	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Filderkraut/Filderspitzkraut	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Lüneburger Heidekartoffeln	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Rheinisches Apfelkraut	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Rheinisches Zuckerrübenkraut/Rheinischer Zuckerrübensirup/Rheinisches Rübenkraut	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Schrobenhausener Spargel/Spargel aus dem Schrobenhausener Land/Spargel aus dem Anbaugebiet Schrobenhausen	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Spargel aus Franken/Fränkischer Spargel/Franken-Spargel	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Stromberger Pflaume	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Walbecker Spargel	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
DE	Glückstädter Matjes	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived there from	
DE	Holsteiner Karpfen	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
DE	Oberlausitzer Biokarpfen	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived there from	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
DE	Oberpfälzer Karpfen	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
DE	Schwarzwaldforelle	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
DE	Aischgründer Karpfen	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
DE	Fränkischer Karpfen/Frankenkarpen/Karpfen aus Franken	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
DE	Bayerisches Bier	Beers	
DE	Bremer Bier	Beers	
DE	Dortmunder Bier	Beers	
DE	Hofer Bier	Beers	
DE	Kölsch	Beers	
DE	Kulmbacher Bier	Beers	
DE	Mainfranken Bier	Beers	
DE	Münchener Bier	Beers	
DE	Reuther Bier	Beers	
DE	Aachener Printen	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
DE	Bayerische Breze/Bayerische Brezn/Bayerische Brez'n/Bayerische Brezel	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
DE	Lübecker Marzipan	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
DE	Meißner Fummel	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
DE	Nürnberger Lebkuchen	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
DE	Bremer Klaben	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
DE	Dresdner Christstollen/Dresdner Stollen/Dresdner Weihnachtsstollen	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
DE	Salzwedeler Baumkuchen	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
DE	Westfälischer Pumpernickel	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
DE	Düsseldorfer Mostert/Düsseldorfer Senf Mostert/Düsseldorfer Urtyp Mostert/Aechter Düsseldorfer Mostert	mustard paste	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
DE	Schwäbische Maultaschen/Schwäbische Suppenmaultaschen	Pasta	
DE	Schwäbische Spätzle/Schwäbische Knöpfle	Pasta	
DE	Elbe-Saale Hopfen	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
DE	Hopfen aus der Hallertau	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
DE	Hessischer Apfelwein	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
DK	Lammefjordskartofler	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
DE	Spalt Spalter	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
DE	Tettlinger Hopfen	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
IE	Connemara Hill lamb/Uain Sléibhe Chonamara	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IE	Timoleague Brown Pudding	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IE	Imokilly Regato	Cheeses	
IE	Clare Island Salmon	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
IE	Waterford Blaa/Blaa	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
IE	Oriel Sea Minerals	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
IE	Oriel Sea Salt	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
EL	Αρνάκι Ελασσόνας	Fresh meat (and offal)	Arnaki Elassonas
EL	Κατσικάκι Ελασσόνας	Fresh meat (and offal)	Katsikaki Elassonas
EL	Ανεβató	Cheeses	Anevato
EL	Γαλοτύρι	Cheeses	Galotyri
EL	Γραβιέρα Αγράφων	Cheeses	Graviera Agrafon
EL	Γραβιέρα Κρήτης	Cheeses	Graviera Kritis
EL	Γραβιέρα Νάξου	Cheeses	Graviera Naxou
EL	Καλαθάκι Λήμνου	Cheeses	Kalathaki Limnou
EL	Κασέρι	Cheeses	Kasseri
EL	Κατίκι Δομοκού	Cheeses	Katiki Domokou

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
EL	Κεφαλογραβιέρα	Cheeses	Kefalograviera
EL	Κοπανιστή	Cheeses	Kopanisti
EL	Λαδοτύρι Μυτιλήνης	Cheeses	Ladotyri Mytilinis
EL	Μανούρι	Cheeses	Manouri
EL	Μετσοβόνη	Cheeses	Metsovone
EL	Μπάτζος	Cheeses	Batzos
EL	Ξυνομυζήθρα Κρήτης	Cheeses	Xynomyzithra Kritis
EL	Πηχτόγαλο Χανίων	Cheeses	Pichtogalo Chanion
EL	Σαν Μιχάλη	Cheeses	San Michali
EL	Σφέλα	Cheeses	Sfela
EL	Φέτα	Cheeses	Feta
EL	Φορμαέλλα Αράχωβας Παρνασσού	Cheeses	Formaella Arachovas Parnassou
EL	Ξύγαλο Σητείας/Ξίγαλο Σητείας	Cheeses	Xygalo Siteias/Xigalo Siteias
EL	Μέλι Ελάτης Μαινάλου Βανίλια	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	Meli Elatis Menalou Vanilia
EL	Άγιος Ματθαίος Κέρκυρας	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Agios Mattheos Kerkyras
EL	Αποκορώνας Χανίων Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Apokoronas Chanion Kritis
EL	Αρχάνες Ηρακλείου Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Arxanes Irakliou Kritis
EL	Βιάννος Ηρακλείου Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Vianos Irakliou Kritis
EL	Βόρειος Μυλοπόταμος Ρεθύμνης Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Vorios Mylopotamos Rethymnis Kritis
EL	Γαλανό Μεταγγιτσίου Χαλκιδικής	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Galano Metaggitsiou Chalkidikis
EL	Εξαιρετικό παρθένο ελαιόλαδο “Τροιζηνία”	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Exeretiko partheno eleolado “Trizinia”
EL	Εξαιρετικό παρθένο ελαιόλαδο Θραψανό	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Exeretiko partheno eleolado Thrapsano
EL	Ζάκυνθος	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Zakynthos
EL	Θάσος	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Thassos
EL	Καλαμάτα	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Kalamata
EL	Κεφαλονιά	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Kefalonia

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
EL	Κολυμβάρι Χανίων Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Kolymvari Chanion Kritis
EL	Κρανίδι Αργολίδας	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Kranidi Argolidas
EL	Κροκεές Λακωνίας	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Krokees Lakonias
EL	Λακωνία	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Lakonia
EL	Λέσβος/Μυτιλήνη	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Lesvos/Mytilini
EL	Λυγουριό Ασκληπείου	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Lygourio Asklepiou
EL	Ολυμπία	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Olympia
EL	Πεζά Ηρακλείου Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Peza Irakliou Kritis
EL	Πέτρινα Λακωνίας	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Petrina Lakonias
EL	Πρέβεζα	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Preveza
EL	Ρόδος	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Rodos
EL	Σάμος	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Samos
EL	Σητεία Λασιθίου Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Sitia Lasithiou Kritis
EL	Φοινίκι Λακωνίας	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Finiki Lakonias
EL	Χανιά Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Chania Kritis
EL	Αγουρέλαιο Χαλκιδικής	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Agoureleo Chalkidikis
EL	Εξαιρετικό Παρθένο Ελαιόλαδο Σέλνιο Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Exeretiko partheno eleolado Selino Kritis
EL	Μεσσαρά	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Messara
EL	Ακτινίδιο Πιερίας	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Aktinidio Pierias
EL	Ακτινίδιο Σπερχειού	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Aktinidio Sperchiou
EL	Ελιά Καλαμάτας	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Elia Kalamatas
EL	Θρούμπα Αμπαδιάς Ρεθύμνης Κρήτης	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Throumba Ampadias Rethymnis Kritis

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
EL	Θρούμπα Θάσου	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Throumba Thassou
EL	Θρούμπα Χίου	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Throumba Chiou
EL	Κελυφωτό φυστίκι Φθιώτιδας	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Kelifoto fystiki Fthiotidas
EL	Κεράσια τραγανά Ροδοχωρίου	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Kerassia Tragana Rodochoriou
EL	Κονσερβολιά Αμφίσσης	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Konservolia Amfissis
EL	Κονσερβολιά Άρτας	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Konservolia Artas
EL	Κονσερβολιά Αταλάντης	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Konservolia Atalantis
EL	Κονσερβολιά Πηλίου Βόλου	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Konservolia Piliou Volou
EL	Κονσερβολιά Ροβίων	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Konservolia Rovion
EL	Κονσερβολιά Στυλίδας	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Konservolia Stylidas
EL	Κορινθιακή Σταφίδα Βοστίτσα	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Korinthiaki Stafida Vostitsa
EL	Κουμ Κουάτ Κέρκυρας	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Koum kouat Kerkyras
EL	Μήλα Ζαγοράς Πηλίου	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Mila Zagoras Piliou
EL	Μήλα Ντελίσσιους Πιλαφά Τριπόλεως	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Mila Delicious Pilafa Tripoleas
EL	Μήλο Καστοριάς	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Milo Kastorias
EL	Ξερά σύκα Κύμης	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Xera syka Kymis
EL	Πατάτα Κάτω Νευροκοπίου	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Patata Kato Nevrokopiou
EL	Πορτοκάλια Μάλεμε Χανίων Κρήτης	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Portokalia Maleme Chanion Kritis
EL	Ροδάκινα Νάουσας	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Rodakina Naoussas
EL	Σταφίδα Ζακύνθου	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Stafida Zakynthou
EL	Σταφίδα Σουλτανίνα Κρήτης	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Stafida Soultanina Kritis

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
EL	Σύκα Βραβρώνας Μαρκοπούλου Μεσογείων	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Syka Vavronas Markopoulou Messongion
EL	Τσακωνική μελιτζάνα Λεωνιδίου	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Tsakoniki Melitzana Leonidiou
EL	Φάβα Φενεού	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Fava Feneou
EL	Φασόλια (Γίγαντες Ελέφαντες) Πρεσπών Φλώρινας	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Fassolia Gigantes Elefantes Prespon Florinas
EL	Φασόλια (πλακέ μεγαλόσπερμα) Πρεσπών Φλώρινας	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Fassolia (plake megalosperma) Prespon Florinas
EL	ΦΑΣΟΛΙΑ ΓΙΓΑΝΤΕΣ — ΕΛΕΦΑΝΤΕΣ ΚΑΣΤΟΡΙΑΣ	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Fasolia Gigantes-Elefantes Kastorias
EL	Φασόλια γίγαντες ελέφαντες Κάτω Νευροκοπίου	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Fassolia Gigantes Elefantes Kato Nevrokopiu
EL	Φασόλια κοινά μεσόσπερμα Κάτω Νευροκοπίου	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Fassolia kina Messosperma Kato Nevrokopiu
EL	Φυστίκι Αίγινας	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Fystiki Aeginas
EL	Φυστίκι Μεγάρων	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Fystiki Megaron
EL	Μανταρίνι Χίου	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Mandarini Chiou
EL	Ξηρά Σύκα Ταξιάρχη	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Xira Syka Taxiarchi
EL	Πατάτα Νάξου	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Patata Naxou
EL	Πράσινες Ελιές Χαλκιδικής	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Prasines Elies Chalkidikis
EL	Σταφίδα Ηλείας	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Stafida Ilias
EL	Τοματάκι Σαντορίνης	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Tomataki Santorinis
EL	Φάβα Σαντορίνης	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Fava Santorinis
EL	Φασόλια Βανίλιες Φενεού	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Fasolia Vanilies Feneou
EL	Φιρίκι Πηλίου	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	Firiki Piliou
EL	Αυγοτάραχο Μεσολογγίου	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	Avgotarochos Messolongiou
EL	Κρητικό παξιμάδι	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	Kritiko paximadi

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
EL	Μαστίχα Χίου	Pasta	Masticha Chiou
EL	Τσίχλα Χίου	Pasta	Tsikla Chiou
EL	Μαστιχέλαιο Χίου	Essential oils	Mastichelaio Chiou
EL	Κρόκος Κοζάνης	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	Krokos Kozanis
ES	Carne de Ávila	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Carne de Cantabria	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Carne de la Sierra de Guadarrama	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Carne de Morucha de Salamanca	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Carne de Vacuno del País Vasco/Euskal Okela	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Cordero de Navarra/Nafarroako Arkumea	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Cordero Manchego	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Gall del Penedès	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Lechazo de Castilla y León	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Pollo y Capón del Prat	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Ternasco de Aragón	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Ternera Asturiana	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Ternera de Aliste	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Ternera de Extremadura	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Ternera de Navarra/Nafarroako Aratxea	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Ternera Gallega	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Cordero de Extremadura	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Cordero Segureño	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Botillo del Bierzo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Cecina de León	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Chorizo Riojano	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Dehesa de Extremadura	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Guijuelo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
ES	Jamón de Huelva	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Jamón de Serón	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Jamón de Teruel/Paleta de Teruel	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Jamón de Trevélez	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Lacón Gallego	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Salchichón de Vic/Llonganissa de Vic	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Sobrasada de Mallorca	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Chorizo de Cantimpalos	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Chosco de Tineo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Los Pedroches	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Afuega'l Pitu	Cheeses	
ES	Arzúa-Ulloa	Cheeses	
ES	Cabrales	Cheeses	
ES	Cebreiro	Cheeses	
ES	Gamoneu/Gamonedo	Cheeses	
ES	Idiazabal	Cheeses	
ES	Mahón-Menorca	Cheeses	
ES	Picón Bejes-Tresviso	Cheeses	
ES	Queso de La Serena	Cheeses	
ES	Queso de l'Alt Urgell y la Cerdanya	Cheeses	
ES	Queso de Murcia	Cheeses	
ES	Queso de Murcia al vino	Cheeses	
ES	Queso de Valdeón	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Ibores	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Majorero	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Manchego	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Nata de Cantabria	Cheeses	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
ES	Queso Palmero/Queso de la Palma	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Tetilla/Queixo Tetilla	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Zamorano	Cheeses	
ES	Quesucos de Liébana	Cheeses	
ES	Roncal	Cheeses	
ES	San Simón da Costa	Cheeses	
ES	Torta del Casar	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Camerano	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Casín	Cheeses	
ES	Queso de Flor de Guía/Queso de Media Flor de Guía/Queso de Guía	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Los Beyos	Cheeses	
ES	Miel de Galicia/Mel de Galicia	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
ES	Miel de Granada	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
ES	Miel de La Alcarria	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
ES	Miel de Liébana	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
ES	Miel de Tenerife	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
ES	Aceite de La Alcarria	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite de la Comunitat Valenciana	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite de la Rioja	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite de Mallorca/Aceite mallorquín/Oli de Mallorca/Oli mallorquí	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite de Terra Alta/Oli de Terra Alta	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite del Baix Ebre-Montsià/Oli del Baix Ebre-Montsià	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite del Bajo Aragón	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
ES	Aceite Monterrubio	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Antequera	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Baena	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Gata-Hurdes	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Les Garrigues	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Mantequilla de l'Alt Urgell y la Cerdanya/Mantega de l'Alt Urgell i la Cerdanya	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Mantequilla de Soria	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Montes de Granada	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Montes de Toledo	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Oli de l'Empordà/Aceite de L'Empordà	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Poniente de Granada	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Priego de Córdoba	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Sierra de Cádiz	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Sierra de Cazorla	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Sierra de Segura	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Sierra Mágina	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Siurana	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite Campo de Calatrava	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite Campo de Montiel	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite de Lucena	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite de Navarra	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite Sierra del Moncayo	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
ES	Estepa	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Montoro-Adamuz	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceituna de Mallorca/Aceituna Mallorquina/Oliva de Mallorca/Oliva Mallorquina	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
ES	Ajo Morado de las Pedroñeras	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Alcachofa de Benicarló/Carxofa de Benicarló	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Alcachofa de Tudela	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Almendra de Mallorca/Almendra Mallorquina/Ametlla de Mallorca/Ametlla Mallorquina	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
ES	Alubia de La Bañeza-León	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Arroz de Valencia/Arròs de València	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Arroz del Delta del Ebro/Arròs del Delta de l'Ebre	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Avellana de Reus	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Berenjena de Almagro	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Calasparra	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Calçot de Valls	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Cereza del Jerte	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Cerezas de la Montaña de Alicante	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Chirimoya de la Costa tropical de Granada-Málaga	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Cítricos Valencianos/Cítrics Valencians	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Clementinas de las Tierras del Ebro/Clementines de les Terres de l'Ebre	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Coliflor de Calahorra	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
ES	Espárrago de Huétor-Tájar	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Espárrago de Navarra	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Faba Asturiana	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Faba de Lourenzá	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Fesols de Santa Pau	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
ES	Garbanzo de Fuentesauco	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Gofio Canario	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
ES	Granada Mollar de Elche/Granada de Elche	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
ES	Judías de El Barco de Ávila	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Kaki Ribera del Xúquer	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Lenteja de La Armuña	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Lenteja de Tierra de Campos	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Manzana de Girona/Poma de Girona	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Manzana Reineta del Bierzo	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Melocotón de Calanda	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Melón de Torre Pacheco-Murcia	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
ES	Nísperos Callosa d'En Sarriá	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Pataca de Galicia/Patata de Galicia	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Patatas de Prades/Patates de Prades	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Pemento de Mougán	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
ES	Pemento do Couto	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
ES	Pera de Jumilla	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Peras de Rincón de Soto	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Pimiento Asado del Bierzo	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Pimiento Riojano	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Pimientos del Piquillo de Lodosa	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Uva de mesa embolsada "Vinalopó"	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Aceituna Aloreña de Málaga	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Castaña de Galicia	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Cebolla Fuentes de Ebro	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Garbanzo de Escacena	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Grelos de Galicia	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Melón de La Mancha	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Mongeta del Ganxet	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Papas Antiguas de Canarias	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Pasas de Málaga	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Pemento da Arnoia	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Pemento de Herbón	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Pemento de Oímbra	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Pera de Lleida	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Pimiento de Fresno-Benavente	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Pimiento de Gernika or Gernikako Piperra	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
ES	Plátano de Canarias	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Tomate La Cañada	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
ES	Caballa de Andalucía	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
ES	Mejillón de Galicia/Mexillón de Galicia	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
ES	Melva de Andalucía	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
ES	Mojama de Barbate	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived there from	
ES	Mojama de Isla Cristina	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived there from	
ES	Alfajor de Medina Sidonia	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
ES	Ensaïmada de Mallorca/Ensaïmada mallorquina	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
ES	Jijona	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
ES	Mantecadas de Astorga	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
ES	Mazapán de Toledo	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
ES	Pan de Cea	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
ES	Pan de Cruz de Ciudad Real	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
ES	Polvorones de Estepa	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
ES	Tarta de Santiago	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
ES	Turrón de Agramunt/Torró d'Agramunt	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
ES	Turrón de Alicante	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
ES	Mantecados de Estepa	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
ES	Pa de Pagès Català	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
ES	Pan de Alfacar	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
ES	Sobao Pasiego	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
ES	Cochinilla de Canarias	Cochineal (raw product of animal origin)	
ES	Azafrán de la Mancha	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
ES	Chufa de Valencia	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
ES	Pimentón de la Vera	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
ES	Pimentón de Murcia	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
ES	Sidra de Asturias/Sidra d'Asturies	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
ES	Vinagre de Jerez	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
ES	Vinagre de Montilla-Moriles	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
ES	Vinagre del Condado de Huelva	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
ES/FR	Rosée des Pyrénées Catalanes	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES/FR	Ternera de los Pirineos Catalanes/Vedella dels Pirineus Catalans/Vedell des Pyrénées Catalanes	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau de l'Aveyron	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau de Lozère	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau de Pauillac	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau de Sisteron	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau du Bourbonnais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau du Limousin	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau du Poitou-Charentes	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau du Quercy	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Barèges-Gavarnie	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Bœuf charolais du Bourbonnais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Boeuf de Bazas	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Bœuf de Chalosse	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Bœuf de Charolles	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Bœuf du Maine	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Dinde de Bresse	Fresh meat (and offal)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
FR	Pintade de l'Ardèche	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Pintadeau de la Drôme	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Porc de la Sarthe	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Porc de Normandie	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Porc de Vendée	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Porc du Limousin	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Poulet de l'Ardèche/Chapon de l'Ardèche	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Taureau de Camargue	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Veau d'Aveyron et du Ségala	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Veau du Limousin	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles d'Alsace	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles d'Ancenis	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles d'Auvergne	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Bourgogne	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volaille de Bresse/Poulet de Bresse/Poularde de Bresse/Chapon de Bresse	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Bretagne	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Challans	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Cholet	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Gascogne	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Houdan	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Janzé	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de la Champagne	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de la Drôme	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de l'Ain	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Licques	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de l'Orléanais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Loué	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Normandie	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Vendée	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles des Landes	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Béarn	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Berry	Fresh meat (and offal)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
FR	Volailles du Charolais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Forez	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Gatinais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Gers	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Languedoc	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Lauragais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Maine	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du plateau de Langres	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Val de Sèvres	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Velay	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau de lait des Pyrénées	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau du Périgord	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Boeuf de Vendée	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Fin Gras/Fin Gras du Mézenc	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Génisse Fleur d'Aubrac	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Maine-Anjou	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Oie d'Anjou	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Porc d'Auvergne	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Porc de Franche-Comté	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Porc du Sud-Ouest	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Poulet des Cévennes/Chapon des Cévennes	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Prés-salés de la baie de Somme	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Prés-salés du Mont-Saint-Michel	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Boudin blanc de Rethel	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Canard à foie gras du Sud-Ouest (Chalosse, Gascogne, Gers, Landes, Périgord, Quercy)	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Coppa de Corse/Coppa de Corse — Coppa di Corsica	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Jambon d'Auvergne	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Jambon de Bayonne	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Jambon de Lacaune	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
FR	Jambon de Vendée	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Jambon sec de Corse/Jambon sec de Corse — Prisuttu	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Jambon sec des Ardennes/Noix de Jambon sec des Ardennes	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Jambon de l'Ardèche	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Lonzo de Corse/Lonzo de Corse — Lonzu	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Pâté de Campagne Breton	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Rillettes de Tours	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Saucisse de Montbéliard	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Saucisse de Morteau or Jésus de Morteau	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Saucisson de l'Ardèche	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Saucisson de Lacaune/Saucisse de Lacaune	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Saucisson sec d'Auvergne/Saucisse sèche d'Auvergne	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Abondance	Cheeses	
FR	Banon	Cheeses	
FR	Beaufort	Cheeses	
FR	Bleu d'Auvergne	Cheeses	
FR	Bleu de Gex Haut-Jura/Bleu de Septmoncel	Cheeses	
FR	Bleu des Causses	Cheeses	
FR	Bleu du Vercors-Sassenage	Cheeses	
FR	Brie de Meaux	Cheeses	
FR	Brie de Melun	Cheeses	
FR	Brocciu Corse/Brocciu	Cheeses	
FR	Camembert de Normandie	Cheeses	
FR	Cantal/fourme de Cantal/cantalet	Cheeses	
FR	Chabichou du Poitou	Cheeses	
FR	Chaource	Cheeses	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
FR	Charolais	Cheeses	
FR	Chevrotin	Cheeses	
FR	Comté	Cheeses	
FR	Crottin de Chavignol/chavignol	Cheeses	
FR	Emmental de Savoie	Cheeses	
FR	Emmental français est-central	Cheeses	
FR	Époisses	Cheeses	
FR	Fourme d'Ambert	Cheeses	
FR	Laguiole	Cheeses	
FR	Langres	Cheeses	
FR	Livarot	Cheeses	
FR	Maroilles/Marolles	Cheeses	
FR	Mont d'or/Vacherin du Haut-Doubs	Cheeses	
FR	Morbier	Cheeses	
FR	Munster/Munster-Géromé	Cheeses	
FR	Neufchâtel	Cheeses	
FR	Ossau-Iraty	Cheeses	
FR	Pélardon	Cheeses	
FR	Picodon	Cheeses	
FR	Pont-l'Évêque	Cheeses	
FR	Poulligny-Saint-Pierre	Cheeses	
FR	Reblochon/reblochon de Savoie	Cheeses	
FR	Rocamadour	Cheeses	
FR	Roquefort	Cheeses	
FR	Sainte-Maure de Touraine	Cheeses	
FR	Saint-Nectaire	Cheeses	
FR	Salers	Cheeses	
FR	Selles-sur-Cher	Cheeses	
FR	Soumaintrain	Cheeses	
FR	Tome des Bauges	Cheeses	
FR	Tomme de Savoie	Cheeses	
FR	Tomme des Pyrénées	Cheeses	
FR	Valençay	Cheeses	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
FR	Fourme de Montbrison	Cheeses	
FR	Gruyère	Cheeses	
FR	Mâconnais	Cheeses	
FR	Rigotte de Condrieu	Cheeses	
FR	Saint-Marcellin	Cheeses	
FR	Crème de Bresse	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Crème d'Isigny	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Crème fraîche fluide d'Alsace	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Miel d'Alsace	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Miel des Cévennes	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Miel de Corse/Mele di Corsica	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Miel de Provence	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Miel de sapin des Vosges	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Cœufs de Loué	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Beurre Charentes-Poitou/Beurre des Charentes/Beurre des Deux-Sèvres	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Beurre de Bresse	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Beurre d'Isigny	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive d'Aix-en-Provence	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive de Corse/Huile d'olive de Corse-Oliu di Corsica	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive de Haute-Provence	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
FR	Huile d'olive de la Vallée des Baux-de-Provence	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive de Nice	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive de Nîmes	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive de Nyons	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Abricots rouges du Roussillon	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
FR	Ail blanc de Lomagne	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Ail de la Drôme	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Ail rose de Lautrec	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Artichaut du Roussillon	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
FR	Asperge des sables des Landes	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Asperges du Blayais	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
FR	Chasselas de Moissac	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Châtaigne d'Ardèche	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
FR	Citron de Menton	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
FR	Clémentine de Corse	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Coco de Paimpol	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Echalote d'Anjou	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
FR	Farine de Petit Épeautre de Haute Provence	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Fraise du Périgord	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Haricot tarbais	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Kiwi de l'Adour	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
FR	Lentille vert du Puy	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Lentilles vertes du Berry	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Lingot du Nord	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Mâche nantaise	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Melon du Haut-Poitou	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Melon du Quercy	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Mirabelles de Lorraine	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Muscat du Ventoux	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Noisette de Cervione — Nuciola di Cervioni	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
FR	Noix de Grenoble	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Noix du Périgord	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Oignon doux des Cévennes	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Olive de Nice	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Olives cassées de la Vallée des Baux de Provence	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Olives noires de la Vallée des Baux de Provence	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Olives noires de Nyons	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Petit Épeautre de Haute Provence	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Poireaux de Créances	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Pomelo de Corse	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
FR	Pomme de terre de l'Île de Ré	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Pomme du Limousin	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
FR	Pommes de terre de Merville	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Pommes des Alpes de Haute Durance	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Pommes et poires de Savoie	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Pruneaux d'Agen/Pruneaux d'Agen mi-cuits	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Riz de Camargue	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Ail fumé d'Arleux	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Béa du Roussillon	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Farine de blé noir de Bretagne/Farine de blé noir de Bretagne — Gwinizh du Breizh	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Farine de châtaigne corse/Farina castagnina corsa	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Figue de Solliès	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Fraises de Nîmes	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Melon de Guadeloupe	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Mogette de Vendée	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Oignon de Roscoff	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Olive de Nîmes	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FR	Anchois de Collioure	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
FR	Coquille Saint-Jacques des Côtes d'Armor	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
FR	Huîtres Marennes Oléron	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
FR	Moules de bouchot de la Baie du Mont-Saint-Michel	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
FR	Bergamote(s) de Nancy	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
FR	Brioche vendéenne	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
FR	Gâche Vendéenne	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
FR	Moutarde de Bourgogne	mustard paste	
FR	Pâtes d'Alsace	Pasta	
FR	Raviole du Dauphiné	Pasta	
FR	Foin de Crau	Hay	
FR	Huile essentielle de lavande de Haute-Provence/Essence de lavande de Haute-Provence	Essential oils	
FR	Cidre de Bretagne/Cidre Breton	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
FR	Cidre de Normandie/Cidre Normand	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
FR	Cornouaille	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
FR	Domfront	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
FR	Pays d'Auge/Pays d'Auge-Cambremer	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
FR	Piment d'Espelette/Piment d'Espelette — Ezpeletako Biperra	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
FR	Sel de Guérande/Fleur de sel de Guérande	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
FR	Sel de Salies-de-Béarn	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
HR	Zagorski puran	Fresh meat (and offal)	
HR	Baranjski kulen	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
HR	Dalmatinski pršut	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
HR	Drniški pršut	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
HR	Krčki pršut	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
HR	Ekstra djevičansko maslinovo ulje Cres	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
HR	Krčko maslinovo ulje	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
HR	Lički krumpir	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
HR	Neretvanska mandarina	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
HR	Ogulinski kiseli kupus/Ogulinsko kiselo zelje	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
HR	Poljički soparnik/Poljički zeljanik/Poljički uljenjak	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
HR+SI	Istarski pršut/Istrski pršut	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Abbacchio Romano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IT	Agnello di Sardegna	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IT	Vitellone bianco dell'Appennino Centrale	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IT	Agnello del Centro Italia	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IT	Cinta Senese	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IT	Bresaola della Valtellina	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Capocollo di Calabria	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Ciauscolo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Coppa Piacentina	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Cotechino Modena	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Crudo di Cuneo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Culatello di Zibello	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Finocchiona	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Lardo di Colonnata	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Mortadella Bologna	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Mortadella di Prato	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Pancetta di Calabria	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Pancetta Piacentina	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto di Carpegna	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto di Modena	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
IT	Prosciutto di Norcia	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto di Parma	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto di San Daniele	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto di Sauris	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto Toscano	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto Veneto Berico-Euganeo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salama da sugo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame Brianza	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame Cremona	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame di Varzi	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame d'oca di Mortara	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame Piacentino	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame Piemonte	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame S. Angelo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salamini italiani alla cacciatora	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salsiccia di Calabria	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Soppressata di Calabria	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Soprèssa Vicentina	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Speck dell'Alto Adige/Südtiroler Markenspeck/Südtiroler Speck	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Valle d'Aosta Jambon de Bosses	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Valle d'Aosta Lard d'Arnad/Vallée d'Aoste Lard d'Arnad	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
IT	Zampone Modena	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Coppa di Parma	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Porchetta di Ariccia	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto Amatriciano	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame Felino	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Asiago	Cheeses	
IT	Bitto	Cheeses	
IT	Bra	Cheeses	
IT	Caciocavallo Silano	Cheeses	
IT	Canestrato Pugliese	Cheeses	
IT	Casatella Trevigiana	Cheeses	
IT	Casciotta d'Urbino	Cheeses	
IT	Castelmagno	Cheeses	
IT	Fiore Sardo	Cheeses	
IT	Fontina	Cheeses	
IT	Formai de Mut dell'Alta Valle Brembana	Cheeses	
IT	Gorgonzola	Cheeses	
IT	Grana Padano	Cheeses	
IT	Montasio	Cheeses	
IT	Monte Veronese	Cheeses	
IT	Mozzarella di Bufala Campana	Cheeses	
IT	Murazzano	Cheeses	
IT	Parmigiano Reggiano	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino Crotonese	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino delle Balze Volterrane	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino di Filiano	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino Romano	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino Sardo	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino Siciliano	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino Toscano	Cheeses	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
IT	Provolone del Monaco	Cheeses	
IT	Provolone Valpadana	Cheeses	
IT	Silter	Cheeses	
IT	Strachitunt	Cheeses	
IT	Quartirolo Lombardo	Cheeses	
IT	Ragusano	Cheeses	
IT	Raschera	Cheeses	
IT	Robiola di Roccaverano	Cheeses	
IT	Spessa delle Giudicarie	Cheeses	
IT	Stelvio/Stilfser	Cheeses	
IT	Taleggio	Cheeses	
IT	Toma Piemontese	Cheeses	
IT	Valle d'Aosta Fromadzo	Cheeses	
IT	Valtellina Casera	Cheeses	
IT	Canestrato di Moliterno	Cheeses	
IT	Formaggella del Luinese	Cheeses	
IT	Formaggio di Fossa di Sogliano	Cheeses	
IT	Nostrano Valtrompia	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino di Picinisco	Cheeses	
IT	Piacentinu Ennese	Cheeses	
IT	Piave	Cheeses	
IT	Puzzone di Moena/Spretz Tzaorì	Cheeses	
IT	Salva Cremasco	Cheeses	
IT	Squacquerone di Romagna	Cheeses	
IT	Vastedda della valle del Belice	Cheeses	
IT	Miele della Lunigiana	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
IT	Ricotta Romana	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
IT	Miele delle Dolomiti Bellunesi	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
IT	Miele Varesino	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
IT	Ricotta di Bufala Campana	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
IT	Alto Crotonese	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Aprutino Pescarese	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Brisighella	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Bruzio	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Canino	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Cartoceto	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Chianti Classico	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Cilento	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Collina di Brindisi	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Colline di Romagna	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Colline Pontine	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Colline Salernitane	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Colline Teatine	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Dauno	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Garda	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Irpinia — Colline dell'Ufita	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Laghi Lombardi	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Lametia	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Lucca	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Molise	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
IT	Monte Etna	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Monti Iblei	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Penisola Sorrentina	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Pretuziano delle Colline Teramane	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Riviera Ligure	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Sabina	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Sardegna	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Sicilia	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Tergeste	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Terra di Bari	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Terra d'Otranto	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Terre di Siena	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Terre Tarentine	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Toscana	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Tuscia	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Umbria	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Val di Mazara	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Valdemone	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Valle del Belice	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Valli Trapanesi	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Veneto Valpolicella, Veneto Euganei e Berici, Veneto del Grappa	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Seggiano	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
IT	Terre Aurunche	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Vulture	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Arancia del Gargano	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Arancia Rossa di Sicilia	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Asparago Bianco di Bassano	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Asparago bianco di Cimadolmo	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Asparago di Cantello	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
IT	Asparago verde di Altedo	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Basilico Genovese	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Cappero di Pantelleria	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Carciofo di Paestum	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Carciofo Romanesco del Lazio	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Carota dell'Altopiano del Fucino	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Castagna Cuneo	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Castagna del Monte Amiata	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Castagna di Montella	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Castagna di Vallerano	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Ciliegia di Marostica	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Cipolla bianca di Margherita	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
IT	Cipolla Rossa di Tropea Calabria	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Cipollotto Nocerino	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Clementine del Golfo di Taranto	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
IT	Clementine di Calabria	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Fagiolo di Lamon della Vallata Bellunese	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Fagiolo di Sarconi	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Fagiolo di Sorana	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Farina di Neccio della Garfagnana	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Farro della Garfagnana	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Fico Bianco del Cilento	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Ficodindia dell'Etna	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Fungo di Borgotaro	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Kiwi Latina	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	La Bella della Daunia	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Lenticchia di Castelluccio di Norcia	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Limone Costa d'Amalfi	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Limone di Sorrento	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Limone Femminello del Gargano	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Marrone del Mugello	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Marrone di Caprese Michelangelo	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Marrone di Castel del Rio	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Marrone di Roccadaspide	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Marrone di San Zeno	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Mela Alto Adige/Südtiroler Apfel	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
IT	Mela di Valtellina	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Mela Val di Non	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Melannurca Campana	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Nocciola del Piemonte/Nocciola Piemonte	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Nocciola di Giffoni	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Nocciola Romana	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Nocellara del Belice	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Oliva Ascolana del Piceno	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Patata del Fucino	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
IT	Patata dell'Alto Viterbese	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
IT	Patata di Bologna	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Patata novella di Galatina	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
IT	Patata Rossa di Colfiorito	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
IT	Peperone di Senise	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Pera dell'Emilia Romagna	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Pera mantovana	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	PESCA di Verona	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	PESCA e nettarina di Romagna	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Pescabivona	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
IT	Pistacchio Verde di Bronte	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Pomodorino del Piennolo del Vesuvio	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Pomodoro di Pachino	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
IT	Pomodoro S. Marzano dell'Agro Sarnese-Nocerino	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Radicchio di Chioggia	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Radicchio di Verona	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Radicchio Rosso di Treviso	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Radicchio Variegato di Castelfranco	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Riso di Baraggia Biellese e Vercellese	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Riso Nano Vialone Veronese	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Scalogno di Romagna	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Sedano Bianco di Sperlonga	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Uva da tavola di Canicattì	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Uva da tavola di Mazzarrone	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Aglione Bianco Polesano	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Aglione di Voghiera	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Amarene Brusche di Modena	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Arancia di Ribera	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Asparago di Badoere	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Brovada	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Carciofo Brindisino	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Carciofo Spinoso di Sardegna	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Carota Novella di Ispica	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Ciliegia dell'Etna	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Ciliegia di Vignola	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
IT	Fagioli Bianchi di Rotonda	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Fagiolo Cannellino di Atina	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Fagiolo Cuneo	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Farina di castagne della Lunigiana	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Farro di Monteleone di Spoleto	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Fichi di Cosenza	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Ficodindia di San Cono	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Insalata di Lusia	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Limone di Rocca Imperiale	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Limone di Siracusa	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Limone Interdonato Messina	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Marrone della Valle di Susa	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Marrone di Combai	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Mela Rossa Cuneo	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Melanzana Rossa di Rotonda	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Melone Mantovano	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Patata della Sila	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Peperone di Pontecorvo	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	PESCA di Leonforte	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Riso del Delta del Po	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Susina di Dro	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
IT	Uva di Puglia	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
IT	Acciughe Sotto Sale del Mar Ligure	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
IT	Tinca Gobba Dorata del Pianalto di Poirino	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
IT	Cozza di Scardovari	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
IT	Salmerino del Trentino	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
IT	Trote del Trentino	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
IT	Cantuccini Toscani/Cantucci Toscani	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
IT	Coppia Ferrarese	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
IT	Focaccia di Recco col formaggio	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
IT	Pagnotta del Dittaino	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
IT	Pampapato di Ferrara/Pampepato di Ferrara	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
IT	Pane casareccio di Genzano	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
IT	Pane di Altamura	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
IT	Pane di Matera	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
IT	Ricciarelli di Siena	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
IT	Marroni del Monfenera	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
IT	Pane Toscano	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
IT	Panforte di Siena	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
IT	Piadina Romagnola/Piada Romagnola	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
IT	Torrone di Bagnara	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
IT	Cappellacci di zucca ferraresi	Pasta	
IT	Culurgionis d'Ogliastro	Pasta	
IT	Maccheroncini di Campofilone	Pasta	
IT	Pasta di Gragnano	Pasta	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
IT	Pizzoccheri della Valtellina	Pasta	
IT	Bergamotto di Reggio Calabria — Olio essenziale	Essential oils	
IT	Aceto Balsamico di Modena	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
IT	Aceto balsamico tradizionale di Modena	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
IT	Aceto balsamico tradizionale di Reggio Emilia	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
IT	Zafferano dell'Aquila	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
IT	Zafferano di San Gimignano	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
IT	Zafferano di Sardegna	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
IT	Liquirizia di Calabria	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
IT	Sale Marino di Trapani	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
CY	Παφίτικο Λουκάνικο	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	Pafitiko Loukaniko
CY	Κολοκάσι Σωτήρας/Κολοκάσι-Πούλλες Σωτήρας	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Kolokasi Sotiras/Kolokasi-Poules Sotiras
CY	Γλυκό Τριαντάφυλλο Αγρού	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	Glyko Triantafyllo Agrou
CY	Κουφέτα Αμυγδάλου Γεροσκήπου	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	Koufeta Amygdalou Geroskipou
CY	Λουκούμι Γεροσκήπου	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	Loukoumi Geroskipou
LV	Latvijas lielie pelēkie zirņi	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
LV	Carnikavas nēgi	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived there from	
LT	Lietuviškas varškės sūris	Cheeses	
LT	Liliputas	Cheeses	
LT	Daujėnų naminė duona	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
LT/PL	Seinų/Lazdijų krašto medus/Miód z Sejneńszczyny/Łódziejszczyny	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
LT	Stakliškės	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
LU	Viande de porc, marque nationale grand-duché de Luxembourg	Fresh meat (and offal)	
LU	Salaisons fumées, marque nationale grand-duché de Luxembourg	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
LU	Miel — Marque nationale du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
LU	Beurre rose — Marque nationale du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
HU	Magyar szürkemarha hús	Fresh meat (and offal)	
HU	Budapesti téliszalámi	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
HU	Szegedi szalámi/Szegedi téliszalámi	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
HU	Csabai kolbász/Csabai vastagkolbász	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
HU	Gyulai kolbász/Gyulai pároskolbász	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
HU	Hajdúsági torma	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
HU	Gönci kajsziбарack	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
HU	Makói vöröshagyma/Makói hagyma	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
HU	Szentesi paprika	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
HU	Szóregi rózsatő	Flowers and ornamental plants	
HU	Alföldi kamillavirágzat	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
HU	Kalocsai fűszerpaprika-őrlemény	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
HU	Szegedi fűszerpaprika-őrlemény/Szegedi paprika	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
NL	Hollandse geitenkaas	Cheeses	
NL	Boeren-Leidse met sleutels	Cheeses	
NL	Kanterkaas/Kanternagelkaas/Kanterkomijnkaas	Cheeses	
NL	Noord-Hollandse Edammer	Cheeses	
NL	Noord-Hollandse Gouda	Cheeses	
NL	Edam Holland	Cheeses	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
NL	Gouda Holland	Cheeses	
NL	Brabantse Wal asperges	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
NL	De Meerlander	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
NL	Opperdoezer Ronde	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
NL	Westlandse druif	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
AT	Gailtaler Speck	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
AT	Tiroler Speck	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
AT	Gailtaler Almkäse	Cheeses	
AT	Tiroler Almkäse/Tiroler Alpkäse	Cheeses	
AT	Tiroler Bergkäse	Cheeses	
AT	Tiroler Graukäse	Cheeses	
AT	Vorarlberger Alpkäse	Cheeses	
AT	Vorarlberger Bergkäse	Cheeses	
AT	Steirisches Kürbiskernöl	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
AT	Marchfeldspargel	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
AT	Pöllauer Hirschbirne	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
AT	Steirische Käferbohne	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
AT	Wachauer Marille	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
AT	Waldviertler Graumohn	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
AT	Mostviertler Birnmost	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
PL	Jagnięcina podhalańska	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PL	Kiełbasa lisiecka	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PL	Krupnioki śląskie	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PL	Bryndza Podhalańska	Cheeses	
PL	Oscypek	Cheeses	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
PL	Wielkopolski ser smażony	Cheeses	
PL	Redykołka	Cheeses	
PL	Ser koryciński swojski	Cheeses	
PL	Miód wrzosowy z Borów Dolnośląskich	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PL	Miód drahimski	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PL	Miód kurpiowski	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PL	Podkarpacki miód spadziowy	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PL	Wiśnia nadwiślanka	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PL	Fasola korczyńska	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PL	Fasola Piękny Jaś z Doliny Dunajca/Fasola z Doliny Dunajca	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PL	Fasola Wrzawska	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PL	Jabłka grójeckie	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PL	Jabłka łąckie	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PL	Śliwka szydlowska	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PL	Suska sechłońska	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PL	Truskawka kaszubska/kaszëbskô malëna	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PL	Karp zatorski	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
PL	Andrutry kaliskie	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
PL	Rogal świętomarciński	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
PL	Cebularz lubelski	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
PL	Chleb prądnicki	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
PL	Kołocz śląski/kołacz śląski	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
PL	Obwarzanek krakowski	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
PT	Borrego da Beira	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Borrego de Montemor-o-Novo	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Borrego do Baixo Alentejo	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Borrego do Nordeste Alentejano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Borrego Serra da Estrela	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Borrego Terrincho	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cabrito da Beira	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cabrito da Gralheira	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cabrito das Terras Altas do Minho	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cabrito de Barroso	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cabrito Transmontano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Capão de Freamunde	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carnalentejana	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Arouquesa	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Barrosã	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Cachena da Peneda	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne da Charneca	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne de Bísaro Transmonano/Carne de Porco Transmontano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne de Bovino Cruzado dos Lameiros do Barroso	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne de Porco Alentejano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne dos Açores	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Marinhua	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Maronesa	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Mertolenga	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Mirandesa	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cordeiro Bragançano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cordeiro de Barroso/Anho de Barroso/Cordeiro de leite de Barroso	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Vitela de Lafões	Fresh meat (and offal)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
PT	Cabrito do Alentejo	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne de Bravo do Ribatejo	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cordeiro mirandês/Canhono mirandês	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Alheira de Barroso-Montalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Alheira de Mirandela	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Alheira de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Butelo de Vinhais/Bucho de Vinhais/Chouriço de Ossos de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Cacholeira Branca de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriça de Carne de Barroso-Montalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriça de carne de Melgaço	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriça de Carne de Vinhais/Linguiça de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriça de sangue de Melgaço	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriça Doce de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço Azedo de Vinhais/Azedo de Vinhais/Chouriço de Pão de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço de Abóbora de Barroso-Montalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço de Carne de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço grosso de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço Mouro de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Farinheira de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Farinheira de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Linguiça de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
PT	Linguiça do Baixo Alentejo/Chouriço de carne do Baixo Alentejo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Lombo Branco de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Lombo Enguitado de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Morcela de Assar de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Morcela de Cozer de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Morcela de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Paia de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Paia de Lombo de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Paia de Toucinho de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Painho de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Paio de Beja	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto de Barrancos/Paleta de Barrancos	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto de Barroso	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto de Camp Maior e Elvas/Paleta de Campo Maior e Elvas	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto de Melgaço	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto de Santana da Serra/Paleta de Santana da Serra	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto de Vinhais/Presunto Bísaro de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto do Alentejo/Paleta do Alentejo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Salpicão de Barroso-Montalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Salpicão de Melgaço	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Salpicão de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
PT	Sangueira de Barroso-Montalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Queijo de Azeitão	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo de Cabra Transmontano/Queijo de Cabra Transmontano Velho	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo de Évora	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo de Nisa	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo do Pico	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo mestiço de Tolosa	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo Rabaçal	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo S. Jorge	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo Serpa	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo Serra da Estrela	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo Terrincho	Cheeses	
PT	Queijos da Beira Baixa (Queijo de Castelo Branco, Queijo Amarelo da Beira Baixa, Queijo Picante da Beira Baixa)	Cheeses	
PT	Mel da Serra da Lousã	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel da Serra de Monchique	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel da Terra Quente	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel das Terras Altas do Minho	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel de Barroso	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel do Alentejo	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel do Parque de Montezinho	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel do Ribatejo Norte (Serra d'Aire, Albufeira de Castelo de Bode, Bairro, Alto Nabão)	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
PT	Mel dos Açores	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Requeijão da Beira Baixa	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Requeijão Serra da Estrela	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Travia da Beira Baixa	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Azeite de Moura	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Azeite de Trás-os-Montes	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Azeite do Alentejo Interior	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Azeites da Beira Interior (Azeite da Beira Alta, Azeite da Beira Baixa)	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Azeites do Norte Alentejano	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Azeites do Ribatejo	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Ameixa d'Elvas	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Amêndoa Douro	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Ananás dos Açores/São Miguel	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Anona da Madeira	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Arroz Carolino das Lezírias Ribatejanas	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Arroz Carolino do Baixo Mondego	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
PT	Azeitona de conserva Negrinha de Freixo	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Azeitonas de Conserva de Elvas e Campo Maior	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Batata de Trás-os-Montes	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Batata doce de Aljezur	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
PT	Castanha da Terra Fria	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Castanha da Padrela	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Castanha dos Soutos da Lapa	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Castanha Marvão-Portalegre	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Cereja da Cova da Beira	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Cereja de São Julião-Portalegre	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Citrinos do Algarve	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Ginja de Óbidos e Alcobaça	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
PT	Maçã Bravo de Esmolfe	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Maçã da Beira Alta	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Maçã da Cova da Beira	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Maçã de Alcobaça	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Maçã de Portalegre	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Maracujá dos Açores/S. Miguel	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Meloa de Santa Maria — Açores	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
PT	Pêra Rocha do Oeste	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Pêssego da Cova da Beira	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Maçã Riscadinha de Palmela	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
PT	Fogaça da Feira	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
PT	Ovos moles de Aveiro	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
PT	Pastel de Chaves	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
PT	Pastel de Tentúgal	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
PT	Pão de Ló de Ovar	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
PT	Sal de Tavira/Flor de Sal de Tavira	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
RO	Salam de Sibiu	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
RO	Telemea de Ibănești	Cheeses	
RO	Magiun de prune Topoloveni	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
SI	Kranjska klobasa	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
SI	Kraška panceta	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
SI	Kraški pršut	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
SI	Kraški zašink	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
SI	Prekmurska šunka	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
SI	Prleška tünka	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
SI	Šebreljski želodec	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
SI	Zgornjesavinjski želodec	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
SI	Bovški sir	Cheeses	
SI	Mohant	Cheeses	
SI	Nanoški sir	Cheeses	
SI	Tolminc	Cheeses	
SI	Kočevski gozdni med	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
SI	Kraški med	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
SI	Slovenski med	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
SI	Ekstra deviško oljčno olje Slovenske Istre	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
SI	Štajersko Prekmursko bučno olje	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
SI	Ptujski lük	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
SI	Piranska sol	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
SK	Klenovecký syrec	Cheeses	
SK	Slovenská bryndza	Cheeses	
SK	Slovenská parenica	Cheeses	
SK	Slovenský oštiepok	Cheeses	
SK	Oravský korbáčik	Cheeses	
SK	Tekovský salámový syr	Cheeses	
SK	Zázrivské vojky	Cheeses	
SK	Zázrivský korbáčik	Cheeses	
SK	Skalický trdelník	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
SK	Levický Slad	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
SK	Paprika Žitava/Žitavská paprika	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
FI	Lapin Poron liha	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FI	Lapin Poron kuivaliha	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FI	Lapin Poron kylmäsavuliha	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FI	Lapin Puikula	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
FI	Kitkan viisas	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
FI	Puruveden Muikku	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
FI	Kainuun rönttönen	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
SE	Svecia	Cheeses	
SE	Bruna bönor från Öland	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
SE	Kalix Ljörom	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
SE	Skånsk spettkaka	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
SE	Upplandskubb	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
UK	Isle of Man Manx Loaghtan Lamb	Fresh meat (and offal)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
UK	Orkney beef	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Orkney lamb	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Scotch Beef	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Scotch Lamb	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Shetland Lamb	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Welsh Beef	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Welsh lamb	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	West Country Beef	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	West Country Lamb	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Lakeland Herdwick	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Melton Mowbray Pork Pie	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
UK	Newmarket Sausage	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
UK	Stornoway Black Pudding	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
UK	Traditional Cumberland Sausage	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
UK	Beacon Fell traditional Lancashire cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Bonchester cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Buxton blue	Cheeses	
UK	Dorset Blue Cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Dovedale cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Exmoor Blue Cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Single Gloucester	Cheeses	
UK	Staffordshire Cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Swaledale cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Teviotdale Cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Traditional Ayrshire Dunlop	Cheeses	
UK	West Country farmhouse Cheddar cheese	Cheeses	
UK	White Stilton cheese/Blue Stilton cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Orkney Scottish Island Cheddar	Cheeses	
UK	Swaledale ewes' cheese	Cheeses	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
UK	Yorkshire Wensleydale	Cheeses	
UK	Cornish Clotted Cream	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
UK	Jersey Royal potatoes	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
UK	Yorkshire Forced Rhubarb	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
UK	Armagh Bramley Apples	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
UK	Fenland Celery	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
UK	New Season Comber Potatoes/Comber Earlies	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
UK	Pembrokeshire Earlies/Pembrokeshire Early Potatoes	Fruit, vegetables and cereals, fresh or processed	
UK	Arbroath Smokies	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
UK	Conwy Mussels	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived there from	
UK	Scottish Farmed Salmon	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
UK	Whitstable oysters	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
UK	Cornish Sardines	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
UK	Fal Oyster	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
UK	Isle of Man Queenies	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
UK	Lough Neagh Eel	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
UK	Scottish Wild Salmon	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
UK	Traditional Grimsby Smoked Fish	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom	
UK	Kentish ale and Kentish strong ale	Beers	
UK	Rutland Bitter	Beers	
UK	Cornish Pasty	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares	
UK	Native Shetland Wool	Wool	
UK	Anglesey Sea Salt/Halen Môn	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin equivalent
UK	Gloucestershire cider/perry	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
UK	Herefordshire cider/perry	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
UK	Worcestershire cider/perry	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	
UK	East Kent Goldings	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)	

Agricultural products and foodstuffs other than wines, spirits and aromatised wines of the Republic of Moldova to be protected in the European Union

Name to be protected	Type of product
Dulceață din petale de trandafir Călărași	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)

ANNEX XXX-D

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF PRODUCTS AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 297(3) AND (4)

PART A

Wines of the European Union to be protected in the Republic of Moldova

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
BE	Côtes de Sambre et Meuse	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Hagelandse wijn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Haspengouwse Wijn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Heuvellandse Wijn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Vlaamse mousserende kwaliteitswijn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Crémant de Wallonie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Vin mousseux de qualité de Wallonie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Vin de pays des Jardins de Wallonie	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
BE	Vlaamse landwijn	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
BG	Асеновград Equivalent term: Asenovgrad	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Болярово Equivalent term: Bolyarovo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Брестник Equivalent term: Brestnik	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
BG	Варна Equivalent term: Varna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Велики Преслав Equivalent term: Veliki Preslav	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Видин Equivalent term: Vidin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Враца Equivalent term: Vratsa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Върбица Equivalent term: Varbitsa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Долината на Струма Equivalent term: Struma valley	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Драгоево Equivalent term: Dragoevo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Евксиноград Equivalent term: Evksinograd	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Ивайловград Equivalent term: Ivaylovgrad	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Карлово Equivalent term: Karlovo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Карнобат Equivalent term: Karnobat	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Ловеч Equivalent term: Lovech	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Лозица Equivalent term: Lozitsa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Лом Equivalent term: Lom	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Любимец Equivalent term: Lyubimets	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Лясковец Equivalent term: Lyaskovets	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Мелник Equivalent term: Melnik	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Монтана Equivalent term: Montana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Нова Загора Equivalent term: Nova Zagora	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
BG	Нови Пазар Equivalent term: Novi Pazar	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Ново село Equivalent term: Novo Selo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Оряховица Equivalent term: Oryahovitsa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Павликени Equivalent term: Pavlikeni	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Пазарджик Equivalent term: Pazardjik	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Перущица Equivalent term: Perushtitsa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Плевен Equivalent term: Pleven	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Пловдив Equivalent term: Plovdiv	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Поморие Equivalent term: Pomorie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Русе Equivalent term: Ruse	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Сакар Equivalent term: Sakar	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Сандански Equivalent term: Sandanski	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Свищов Equivalent term: Svishtov	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Септември Equivalent term: Septemvri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Славянци Equivalent term: Slavyantsi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Сливен Equivalent term: Sliven	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Стамболово Equivalent term: Stambolovo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Стара Загора Equivalent term: Stara Zagora	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Сунгурларе Equivalent term: Sungurlare	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
BG	Сухиндол Equivalent term: Suhindol	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Търговище Equivalent term: Targovishte	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Хан Крум Equivalent term: Han Krum	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Хасково Equivalent term: Haskovo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Хисаря Equivalent term: Hisarya	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Хърсово Equivalent term: Harsovo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Черноморски район Equivalent term: Black sea region	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Шивачево Equivalent term: Shivachevo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Шумен Equivalent term: Shumen	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Ямбол Equivalent term: Yambol	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Южно Черноморие Equivalent term: Southern Black Sea Coast	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Дунавска равнина Equivalent term: Danube Plain	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
BG	Тракийска низина Equivalent term: Thracian Lowlands	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
CZ	Čechy	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Litoměřická	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Mělnická	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Mikulovská	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Morava	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Novosedelské Slámové víno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Slovácká	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Šobes/Šobeské víno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Velkopavlovická	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
CZ	Znojemská	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Znojmo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	české	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
CZ	moravské	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DK	Bornholm	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DK	Fyn	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DK	Jylland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DK	Sjælland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Ahr	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Baden	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Franken	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Hessische Bergstraße	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Mittelrhein	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Mosel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Nahe	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Pfalz	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Rheingau	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Rheinhessen	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Saale-Unstrut	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Sachsen	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Württemberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Ahrtaler Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Badischer Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Bayerischer Bodensee-Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Brandenburger Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Landwein Main	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Landwein der Mosel	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Landwein Neckar	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Landwein Oberrhein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Landwein der Ruwer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Landwein der Saar	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Mecklenburger Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Mitteldeutscher Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
DE	Nahegauer Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Pfälzer Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Regensburger Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Rheinburgen-Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Rheingauer Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Rheinischer Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Saarländischer Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Sächsischer Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Schleswig-Holsteinischer Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Schwäbischer Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Starkenburger Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Taubertäler Landwein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Landwein Rhein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Landwein Rhein-Neckar	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Αγχιάλος Equivalent term: Anchialos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Αμύνταιο Equivalent term: Amynteo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Αρχάνες Equivalent term: Archanes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Γουμένισσα Equivalent term: Goumenissa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Δαφνές Equivalent term: Dafnes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Ζίτσα Equivalent term: Zitsa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Λήμνος Equivalent term: Lemnos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Μαντινεία Equivalent term: Mantinia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Μαυροδάφνη Κεφαλληνίας Equivalent term: Mavrodaphne of Kefalonia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Μαυροδάφνη Πατρών Equivalent term: Mavrodaphni of Patra/Mavrodaphne of Patra	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Μεσσηνικόλα Equivalent term: Messenikola	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας Equivalent term: Muscat of Kefalonia/Muscat de Céphalonie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Μοσχάτος Λήμνου Equivalent term: Muscat of Limnos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Μοσχάτο Πατρών Equivalent term: Muscat of Patra	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πάτρας Equivalent term: Muscat of Rio Patra	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Μοσχάτος Ρόδου Equivalent term: Rhodes Muscatel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Νάουσα Equivalent term: Naoussa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Νεμέα Equivalent term: Nemea	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Πάρος Equivalent term: Paros	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Malvasia Πάρος Equivalent term: Malvasia Paros	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Πάτρα Equivalent term: Patras	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Πεζά Equivalent term: Peza	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Πλαγιές Μελίτων Equivalent term: Cotes de Meliton	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Ραψάνη Equivalent term: Rapsani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Ρόδος Equivalent term: Rodos/Rhodes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Ρομπόλα Κεφαλληνίας Equivalent term: Robola of Cephalonia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Σάμος Equivalent term: Samos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Σαντορίνη Equivalent term: Santorini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Σητεία Equivalent term: Sitia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Malvasia Σητείας Equivalent term: Malvasia Sitia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Αβδηρα Equivalent term: Avdira	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Άγιο Όρος Equivalent term: Mount Athos/Holly Mountain Holly Mount Athos/Holly Mountain Athos/Mont Athos/Άγιο Όρος Άθως	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ήπειρος Equivalent term: Epirus	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ίλιον Equivalent term: Ilion	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ίσμαρος Equivalent term: Ismaros	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Αγορά Equivalent term: Agora	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Αιγαίο Πέλαγος Equivalent term: Aegean Sea/Aigaio Pelagos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ανάβυσσος Equivalent term: Anavyssos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Αργολίδα Equivalent term: Argolida	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Αρκαδία Equivalent term: Arkadia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κοιλάδα Αταλάντης Equivalent term: Atalanti Valley	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Αττική Equivalent term: Attiki	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Αχαΐα Equivalent term: Achaia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Βελβεντό Equivalent term: Velvento	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Βερντέα Ζακύνθου Equivalent term: Verdean of Zakynthos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Γεράνεια Equivalent term: Gerania	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Γρεβενά Equivalent term: Grevena	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Δράμα Equivalent term: Drama	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Δωδεκάνησος Equivalent term: Dodekanese	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ζάκυνθος Equivalent term: Zakynthos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Επανομή Equivalent term: Epanomi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Εύβοια Equivalent term: Evia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Έβρος Equivalent term: Evros	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ελασσόνα Equivalent term: Elassona	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ηλεία Equivalent term: Ilia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ημαθία Equivalent term: Imathia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ηράκλειο Equivalent term: Heraklion	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Θήβα Equivalent term: Thebes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Θαψανά Equivalent term: Thapsana	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Θάσος Equivalent term: Thasos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Θεσσαλία Equivalent term: Thessalia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Θεσσαλονίκη Equivalent term: Thessaloniki	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Θράκη Equivalent term: Thrace	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Ικαρία Equivalent term: Ikaria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ιωάννινα Equivalent term: Ioannina	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κάρυστος Equivalent term: Karystos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Καβάλα Equivalent term: Kavala	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κέρκυρα Equivalent term: Corfu	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κίσσαμος Equivalent term: Kissamos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Καρδίτσα Equivalent term: Karditsa	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Καστοριά Equivalent term: Kastoria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πλαγιές Κιθαιρώνα Equivalent term: Slopes of Kithaironas	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κλημέντι Equivalent term: Klimenti	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πλαγιές Κνημίδας Equivalent term: Slopes of Knimida	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κοζάνη Equivalent term: Kozani	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Κορωπίου/Ρετσίνα Κρωπίας Equivalent term: Ρετσίνα Κορωπίου Αττικής/Retsina of Koropi/Retsina of Koropi Attiki	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κρήτη Equivalent term: Crete	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κρανιά Equivalent term: Krania	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κρανιώνα Equivalent term: Krannona	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κυκλάδες Equivalent term: Cyclades	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Κως Equivalent term: Kos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Κόρινθος Equivalent term: Κορινθία/Korinthos/ Korinthia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Λακωνία Equivalent term: Lakonia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Λασιθί Equivalent term: Lasithi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Λετρίνοι Equivalent term: Letrini	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Λευκάδα Equivalent term: Lefkada	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Λέσβος Equivalent term: Lesvos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ληλάντιο Πεδίο Equivalent term: Lilantio Pedio/Lilantio Field	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μέτσοβο Equivalent term: Metsovo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μαγνησία Equivalent term: Magnissia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μακεδονία Equivalent term: Macedonia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μαντζαβινάτα Equivalent term: Mantzavinata	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μαρκόπουλο Equivalent term: Markopoulo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μαρτίνο Equivalent term: Martino	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μεσσηνία Equivalent term: Messinia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μετέωρα Equivalent term: Meteora	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μεταξάτων Equivalent term: Metaxata	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Μονεμβασία - Malvasia Equivalent term: Monemvasia-Malvasia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Νέα Μεσημβρία Equivalent term: Nea Mesimvria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Οπούντια Λοκρίδας Equivalent term: Opountia Locris	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πέλλα Equivalent term: Pella	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Παγγαίο Equivalent term: Paggeo/Pangeon	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Παλλήνη Equivalent term: Pallini	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Παρνασσός Equivalent term: Parnasos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πελοπόννησος Equivalent term: Peloponnese	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πιερία Equivalent term: Pieria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πισάτις Equivalent term: Pisatis	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πλαγιές Αιγιαλείας Equivalent term: Slopes of Aigialia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πλαγιές Πάικου Equivalent term: Slopes of Paiko	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πλαγιές Αμπέλου Equivalent term: Slopes of Ambelos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πλαγιές Βερτίσκου Equivalent term: Slopes of Vertiskos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πλαγιές Πάρνηθας Equivalent term: Slopes of Parnitha	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πλαγιές Πεντελικού Equivalent term: Slopes of Pendeliko/ Βόρειες Πλαγιές Πεντελικού	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πλαγιές Αίνου Equivalent term: Slopes of Ainos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Πυλία Equivalent term: Pylia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρέθυμνο Equivalent term: Rethimno	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Ρετσίνα Αττικής Equivalent term: Retsina of Attiki	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Βοιωτίας Equivalent term: Retsina of Viotia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Γιάλτρων Equivalent term: Retsina of Gialtra	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Εύβοιας Equivalent term: Retsina of Evoia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Θηβών (Βοιωτίας) Equivalent term: Retsina of Thebes (Voiotias)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Καρύστου Equivalent term: Retsina of Karystos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Κορωπίου Equivalent term: Ρετσίνα Κορωπίου Αττικής/Retsina of Koropi/Retsina of Koropi Attiki	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Μαρκόπουλου (Αττικής) Equivalent term: Retsina of Markopoulo (Attiki)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Μεγάρων Equivalent term: Retsina of Megara (Attiki)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Μεσογείων (Αττικής) Equivalent term: Retsina of Mesogia (Attiki)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Λιοπεσίου/Ρετσίνα Παιανίας Equivalent term: Ρετσίνα Παιανίας Αττικής/Retsina of Paiania/Retsina of Paiania Attiki	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Παλλήνης Equivalent term: Retsina of Pikermi (Attiki)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Πικερμίου Equivalent term: Ρετσίνα Πικερμίου (Αττικής)/Retsina of Pikermi (Attiki)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ρετσίνα Σπάτων Equivalent term: Ρετσίνα Σπάτων (Αττικής)/Retsina of Spata (Attiki)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
EL	Ρετσίνα Χαλκίδας (Ευβοίας) Equivalent term: Retsina of Halkida (Evoia)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Ριτσώνα Equivalent term: Ritsona	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Σέρρες Equivalent term: Serres	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Σιάτιστα Equivalent term: Siatista	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Σιθωνία Equivalent term: Sithonia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Σπάτα Equivalent term: Spata	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Στερεά Ελλάδα Equivalent term: Sterea Ellada	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Τεγέα Equivalent term: Tegea	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Τριφυλία Equivalent term: Trifilia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Τύρναβος Equivalent term: Tyrnavos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Φλώρινα Equivalent term: Florina	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Φθιώτιδα Equivalent term: Fthiotida/Phthiotis	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Χαλίκουνα Equivalent term: Halikouna	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Χαλκιδική Equivalent term: Halkidiki	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Χάνδακας - Candia Equivalent term: Candia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Malvasia Χάνδακας-Candia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
EL	Χανιά Equivalent term: Chania	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
EL	Χίος Equivalent term: Chios	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Abona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Alella	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Alicante	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Almansa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Arabako Txakolina/Txakolí de Álava/Chacolí de Álava	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Arlanza	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Arribes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Aylés	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Bierzo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Binissalem	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Bizkaiko Txakolina/Chacolí de Bizkaia/Txakolí de Bizkaia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Bullas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Calatayud	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Calzadilla	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Campo de Borja	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Campo de la Guardia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Cangas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Cariñena	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Casa del Blanco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Cataluña	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Cava	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Chacolí de Getaria/Getariako Txakolina/Txakolí de Getaria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Cigales	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Conca de Barberà	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Condado de Huelva	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Costers del Segre	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Dehesa del Carrizal	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Dominio de Valdepusa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	El Hierro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Empordà	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Finca Élez	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Getariako Txakolina Equivalent term: Chacolí de Getaria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Gran Canaria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Granada	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Guijoso	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Islas Canarias	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Jerez/Jerez-Xérès-Sherry/Sherry/Xérès	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Jumilla	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	La Gomera	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	La Mancha	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	La Palma	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Lanzarote	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Lebrija	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Los Balagueses	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Málaga	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Manchuela	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Manzanilla/Manzanilla-Sanlúcar de Barrameda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Méntrida	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Mondéjar	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Monterrei	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Montilla-Moriles	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Montsant	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Navarra	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Pago Florentino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Pago de Arínzano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Pago de Otazu	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Penedès	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Pla de Bages	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Pla i Llevant	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Prado de Irache	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Priorat	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rías Baixas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Ribeira Sacra	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribeiro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Duero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Guadiana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Júcar	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rioja	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rueda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Sierra de Salamanca	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Sierras de Málaga	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Somontano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Tacoronte-Acentejo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Tarragona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Terra Alta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Tierra de León	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Tierra del Vino de Zamora	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Toro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Uclés	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Utiel-Requena	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valdeorras	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valdepeñas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valencia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valtiendas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valle de Güímar	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valle de la Orotava	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valles de Benavente	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Vinos de Madrid	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ycoden-Daute-Isora	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Yecla	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	3 Riberas	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Altiplano de Sierra Nevada	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Bajo Aragón	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Ribera del Gállego-Cinco Villas	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Ribera del Jiloca	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Valdejalón	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Valle del Cinca	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Bailén	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Barbanza e Iria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Betanzos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Cádiz	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Campo de Cartagena	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Cangas	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Castelló	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Castilla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Castilla y León	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Córdoba	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Costa de Cantabria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Cumbres del Guadalfeo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Desierto de Almería	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	El Terrerazo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Extremadura	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Formentera	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Ibiza/Eivissa	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Illes Balears	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Isla de Menorca/Illa de Menorca	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Laderas del Genil	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Laujar-Alpujarra	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Liébana	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Los Palacios	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Mallorca	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Murcia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Norte de Almería	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Ribera del Andarax	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Ribera del Queiles	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Serra de Tramuntana-Costa Nord	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Sierras de Las Estancias y Los Filabres	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Sierra Norte de Sevilla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Sierra Sur de Jaén	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Torreperogil	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Valle del Miño-Ourense/Val do Miño-Ourense	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Valles de Sadacia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Villaviciosa de Córdoba	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Ajaccio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Aloxe-Corton	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace/Vin d'Alsace	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Altenberg de Bergbieten	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Altenberg de Berghheim	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Altenberg de Wolxheim	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Brand	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Bruderthal	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Eichberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Engelberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Florimont	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Frankstein	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Froehn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Furstentum	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Geisberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Gloeckelberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Goldert	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Hatschbourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Hengst	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Kanzlerberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Kastelberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Kaefferkopf	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Kessler	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Kirchberg de Barr	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Kirchberg de Ribeauvillé	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Kitterlé	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Alsace Grand cru Mambourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Mandelberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Marckrain	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Moenchberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Muenchberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Ollwiller	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Osterberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Pfersigberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Pfingstberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Praelatenberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Rangen	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Saering	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Schlossberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Schoenenbourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Sommerberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Sonnenglanz	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Spiegel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Sporen	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Steinert	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Steingrubler	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Steinklotz	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Vorbourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Wiebelsberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Wineck-Schlossberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Winzenberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Zinnkoepflé	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Zotzenberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand cru Rosacker	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Anjou	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Anjou-Coteaux de la Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Anjou Villages	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Anjou Villages Brissac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Arbois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Atlantique	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Auxey-Duresses	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bandol	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Banyuls	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Banyuls grand cru	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Barsac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bâtard-Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Béarn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Beaujolais	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Beaumes de Venise	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Beaune	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bellet/Vin de Bellet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bergerac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bienvenues-Bâtard-Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Blagny	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Blanc Fumé de Pouilly/Pouilly-Fumé	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Blaye	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bonnes-mares	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bonnezeaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bordeaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bordeaux supérieur	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourg/Bourgeais/Côtes de Bourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne aligoté	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne grand ordinaire/Bourgogne ordinaire/Coteaux Bourguignons	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne mousseux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne Passe-tout-grains	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgueil	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bouzeron	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Brouilly	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Brulhois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bugey	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Buzet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cabardès	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cabernet d'Anjou	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cabernet de Saumur	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cadillac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cahors	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Canon Fronsac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cassis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cérons	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis grand cru	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chambertin-Clos de Bèze	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chambolle-Musigny	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Champagne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chapelle-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Charlemagne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Charmes-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chassagne-Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Château — Grillet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Château-Chalon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Châteaumeillant	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Châteauneuf-du-Pape	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Châtillon-en-Diois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chénas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chevalier-Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cheverny	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chinon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chiroubles	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chorey-lès-Beaune	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clairette de Bellegarde	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clairette de Die	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clairette du Languedoc	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Clos de la Roche	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clos de Tart	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clos de Vougeot/Clos Vougeot	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clos des Lambrays	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clos Saint-Denis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Collioure	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Condrieu	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Corbières	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Corbières-Boutenac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cornas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Corse/Vin de Corse	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Corton	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Corton-Charlemagne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Costières de Nîmes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côte de Beaune	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côte de Beaune-Villages	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côte de Brouilly	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côte de Nuits-Villages/Vins fins de la Côte de Nuits	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côte roannaise	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côte Rôtie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux champenois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux d'Aix-en-Provence	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux d'Ancenis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux de Die	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux de l'Aubance	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux de Saumur	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Giennois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc/Languedoc	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Layon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Loir	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Lyonnais	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Quercy	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Vendômois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Coteaux Varois en Provence	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes d'Auvergne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Bergerac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Blaye	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Bordeaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Bordeaux-Saint-Macaire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Duras	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Millau	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Montravel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Provence	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Toul	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Forez	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Jura	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Marmandais	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Rhône	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Rhône Villages	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Roussillon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Roussillon Villages	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Vivarais	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cour-Cheverny	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant d'Alsace	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant de Bordeaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant de Bourgogne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant de Die	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant de Limoux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant du Jura	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Criots-Bâtard-Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crozes-Hermitage/Crozes-Ermitage	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Echezeaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Entraygues — Le Fel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Entre-Deux-Mers	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Estaing	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Faugères	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fiefs Vendéens	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fitou	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fixin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fleurie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Floc de Gascogne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fronsac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Frontignan/Vin de Frontignan/Muscat de Frontignan	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fronton	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Gaillac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Gaillac premières côtes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Gevrey-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Gigondas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Givry	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Grand Roussillon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Grands-Echezeaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Graves	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Graves de Vayres	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Graves supérieures	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Grignan-les-Adhémar	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Griotte-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Gros plant du Pays nantais	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Haut-Médoc	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Haut-Montravel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Haut-Poitou	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Hermitage/Ermitage/L'Ermitage/L'Hermitage	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Irancy	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Irouléguy	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Jasnières	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Juliéas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Jurançon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	La Romanée	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	L'Etoile	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	La Grande Rue	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	La Tâche	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Ladoix	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Lalande-de-Pomerol	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Latricières-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Lavilledieu	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Les Baux de Provence	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Limoux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Lirac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Listrac-Médoc	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Luberon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Loupiac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Lussac Saint-Emilion	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Mâcon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Macvin du Jura	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Madiran	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Malepère	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maranges	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Marcillac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Margaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Marsannay	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maury	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Mazis-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Mazoyères-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Médoc	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Menetou-Salon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Mercurey	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Meursault	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Minervois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Minervois-la-Livinière	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Monbazillac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Montagne-Saint-Emilion	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Montagny	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Monthélie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Montlouis-sur-Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Montravel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Morey-Saint-Denis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Morgon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Moselle	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Moulin-à-Vent	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Moulis/Moulis-en-Médoc	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscadet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscadet Coteaux de la Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscadet Côtes de Grandlieu	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscadet Sèvre et Maine	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscat de Beaumes-de-Venise	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscat de Lunel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscat de Mireval	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscat de Rivesaltes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscat de Saint-Jean-de-Minervois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscat du Cap Corse	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Musigny	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Nuits-Saint-Georges	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Orléans	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Orléans — Cléry	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pacherenc du Vic-Bilh	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Palette	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Patrimonio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pauillac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pécharmant	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pernand-Vergelesses	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pessac-Léognan	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Petit Chablis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pierrevet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Pineau des Charentes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pomerol	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pommard	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pouilly-Fuissé	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pouilly-Loché	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pouilly-sur-Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pouilly-Vinzelles	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Premières Côtes de Bordeaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Puisseguin Saint-Emilion	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Puligny-Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Quarts de Chaume	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Quincy	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rasteau	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Régnié	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Reuilly	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Richebourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rivesaltes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Romanée-Conti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Romanée- Saint-Vivant	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rosé de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rosé des Riceys	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rosette	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rosé d'Anjou	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Roussette du Bugey	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Roussette de Savoie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Ruchottes-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rully	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Sardos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Amour	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Aubin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Bris	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Chinian	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Emilion	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Saint-Emilion Grand Cru	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Estèphe	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Georges-Saint-Emilion	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Joseph	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Julien	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Mont	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Nicolas-de-Bourgueil	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Péray	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Pourçain	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Romain	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Véran	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Sainte-Croix-du-Mont	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Sainte-Foy-Bordeaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Sancerre	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Santenay	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saumur	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saumur-Champigny	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saussignac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Sauternes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Savennières	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Savennières Coulée de Serrant	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Savennières Roche aux Moines	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Savigny-lès-Beaune	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Seyssel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Tavel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Touraine	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Touraine Noble Joué	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Tursan	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vacqueyras	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Valençay	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Ventoux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vinsobres	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vin de Savoie/Savoie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Viré-Clessé	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Volnay	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vosne — Romanée	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vougeot	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vouvray	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Agenais	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Ain	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Allobrogie	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Alpes-de-Haute-Provence	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Alpes-Maritimes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Alpilles	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Ardèche	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Ariège	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Atlantique	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Aude	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Aveyron	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Bouches-du-Rhône	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Calvados	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cathare	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cévennes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Charentais	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cité de Carcassonne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Collines Rhodaniennes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Comté Tolosan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Comtés Rhodaniens	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Corrèze	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côte Vermeille	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux Charitois	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Coiffy	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Glanes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de l'Auxois	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Narbonne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Peyriac	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Tannay	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Coteaux des Baronnies	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Cher et de l'Arnon	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Libron	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Pont du Gard	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux d'Ensérune	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes Catalanes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Gascogne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Meuse	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Thau	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Thongue	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes du Tarn	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Drôme	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Duché d'Uzès	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Franche-Comté	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Gard	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Gers	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Haute Vallée de l'Orb	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Haute Vallée de l'Aude	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Haute-Marne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Haute-Vienne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Hautes-Alpes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Pays d'Hérault	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Île de Beauté	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Isère	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Landes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Lot	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Maures	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Méditerranée	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Mont Caume	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Pays d'Oc	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Périgord	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Puy-de-Dôme	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Sables du Golfe du Lion	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Sainte-Marie-la-Blanche	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Saône-et-Loire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Thézac-Perricard	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Torgan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Urfé	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Val de Loire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Vallée du Paradis	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Var	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Vaucluse	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Vicomté d'Aumelas	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Yonne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HR	Dalmatinska zagora	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HR	Dingač	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HR	Hrvatska Istra	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HR	Hrvatsko Podunavlje	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HR	Hrvatsko primorje	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HR	Istočna kontinentalna Hrvatska	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HR	Moslavina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HR	Plešivica	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HR	Pokuplje	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HR	Prigorje-Bilogora	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HR	Primorska Hrvatska	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HR	Sjeverna Dalmacija	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HR	Slavonija	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HR	Srednja i Južna Dalmacija	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HR	Zagorje – Međimurje	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HR	Zapadna kontinentalna Hrvatska	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Abruzzo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Aleatico Passito dell'Elba/Elba Aleatico Passito	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Aglianico del Taburno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Aglianico del Vulture	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Aglianico del Vulture Superiore	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Albugnano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alcamo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Aleatico di Gradoli	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Aleatico di Puglia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alezio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alghero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alta Langa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige/dell'Alto Adige/Südtirol/Südtiroler	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Amarone della Valpolicella	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Amelia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ansonica Costa dell'Argentario	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Aprilia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Arborea	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Arcole	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Assisi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Asti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Atina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Aversa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bagnoli di Sopra/Bagnoli	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bagnoli Friularo/Friularo di Bagnoli	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barbaresco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barbera d'Alba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barbera d'Asti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barbera del Monferrato	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barbera del Monferrato Superiore	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barco Reale di Carmignano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bardolino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bardolino Superiore	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barletta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barolo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bianchello del Metauro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bianco Capena	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Bianco dell'Empolese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bianco di Custoza/Custoza	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bianco di Pitigliano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Biferno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bivongi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Boca	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bolgheri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bolgheri Sassicaia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bonarda dell'Oltrepò Pavese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bosco Eliceo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Buttafuoco/Buttafuoco dell'Oltrepò Pavese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Botticino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Brachetto d'Acqui/Acqui	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bramaterra	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Breganze	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Brindisi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Brunello di Montalcino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cacc'e mmitte di Lucera	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cagliari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Calosso	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Campi Flegrei	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Campidano di Terralba/Terralba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Canavese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Candia dei Colli Apuani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cannellino di Frascati	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cannonau di Sardegna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Capalbio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Capri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Capriano del Colle	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Carema	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Carignano del Sulcis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Carmignano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Carso/Carso — Kras	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Casavecchia di Pontelatone	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Casteggio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Castel del Monte	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Castel del Monte Bombino Nero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Castel del Monte Nero di Troia Riserva	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Castel del Monte Rosso Riserva	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Castel San Lorenzo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Casteller	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Castelli di Jesi Verdicchio Riserva	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Castelli Romani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cellatica	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cerasuolo d'Abruzzo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cerasuolo di Vittoria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cerveteri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cesanese del Piglio/Piglio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cesanese di Affile/Affile	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cesanese di Olevano Romano/Olevano Romano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Chianti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Chianti Classico	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cilento	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cinque Terre/Cinque Terre Sciacchetrà	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Circeo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cirò	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cisterna d'Asti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colleoni/Terre del Colleoni	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Albani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Altotiberini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Asolani — Prosecco/Asolo — Prosecco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Berici	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi Classico Pignoletto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Colli Euganei Fior d'Arancio/Fior d'Arancio Colli Euganei	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli d'Imola	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli del Trasimeno/Trasimeno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli dell'Etruria Centrale	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli della Sabina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Conegliano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Faenza	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Luni	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Parma	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Rimini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Scandiano e di Canossa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Etruschi Viterbesi/Tuscia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Euganei	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Lanuvini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Maceratesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Martani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Orientali del Friuli Picolit	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Perugini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Pesaresi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Piacentini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Romagna centrale	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Tortonesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Collina Torinese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colline di Levanto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colline Joniche Tarantine	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colline Lucchesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colline Novaresi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colline Saluzzesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Collio Goriziano/Collio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Conegliano Valdobbiadene — Prosecco/Conegliano — Prosecco/Valdobbiadene — Prosecco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cònero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Contea di Sclafani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Contessa Entellina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Controguerra	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Copertino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cori	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cortese dell'Alto Monferrato	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Corti Benedettine del Padovano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cortona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Costa d'Amalfi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Coste della Sesia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Curtefranca	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Delia Nivolelli	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dogliani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto d'Acqui	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto d'Alba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto d'Asti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto di Diano d'Alba/Diano d'Alba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto di Ovada	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto di Ovada Superiore/Ovada	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Durello Lessini/Lessini Durello	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Elba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Eloro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Erbaluce di Caluso/Caluso	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Erice	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Esino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Est! Est!! Est!!! di Montefiascone	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Etna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Etschtaler/Valdadige	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Falanghina del Sannio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Falerio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Falerno del Massico	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Fara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Faro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Fiano di Avellino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Franciacorta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Frascati	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Frascati Superiore	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Freisa d'Asti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Freisa di Chieri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Friuli Annia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Friuli Aquileia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Friuli Colli Orientali	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Friuli Grave	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Friuli Isonzo/Isonzo del Friuli	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Friuli Latisana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gabiano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Galatina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Galluccio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gambellara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Garda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Garda Colli Mantovani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gattinara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gavi/Cortese di Gavi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Genazzano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ghemme	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gioia del Colle	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Girò di Cagliari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Golfo del Tigullio — Portofino/Portofino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Grance Senesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gravina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Greco di Bianco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Greco di Tufo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Grignolino d'Asti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Grignolino del Monferrato Casalese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gutturnio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	I Terreni di Sanseverino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Irpinia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Ischia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lacrima di Morro/Lacrima di Morro d'Alba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lago di Caldaro/Caldaro/Kalterer/Kaltersee	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lago di Corbara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lambrusco di Sorbara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lambrusco Grasparossa di Castelvetro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lambrusco Mantovano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lambrusco Salamino di Santa Croce	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lamezia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Langhe	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lessona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Leverano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lison	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lison-Pramaggiore	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lizzano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Loazzolo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Locorotondo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lugana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Malanotte del Piave/Piave Malanotte	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Malvasia delle Lipari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Malvasia di Bosa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Malvasia di Casorzo d'Asti/Casorzo/Malvasia di Casorzo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Malvasia di Castelnuovo Don Bosco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Mamertino di Milazzo/Mamertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Mandrolisai	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Marino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Marsala	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Martina/Martina Franca	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Matera	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Matino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Melissa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Menfi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Merlara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Molise/del Molise	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Monferrato	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Monica di Sardegna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Monreale	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montecarlo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montecompatri Colonna/Colonna/Montecompatri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montecucco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montecucco Sangiovese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montefalco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montefalco Sagrantino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montello/Montello Rosso	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montello — Colli Asolani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo Colline Teramane	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Monteregio di Massa Marittima	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montescudaio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Monti Lessini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Morellino di Scansano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscadello di Montalcino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Pantelleria/Pantelleria/Pasito di Pantelleria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Sardegna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Sennori/Moscato di Sorso/Moscato di Sorso — Sennori	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Trani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Nardò	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Nasco di Cagliari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Nebbiolo d'Alba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Negroamaro di Terra d'Otranto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Nettuno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Noto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Nuragus di Cagliari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Offida	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Oltrepò Pavese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Oltrepò Pavese metodo classico	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Oltrepò Pavese Pinot grigio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Orcia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Orta Nova	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ortona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ortrugo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Orvieto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ostuni	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Parrina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Penisola Sorrentina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pentro di Isernia/Pentro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pergola	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Piave	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Piemonte	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pinerolese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pinot nero dell'Oltrepò Pavese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pomino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pornassio/Ormeasco di Pornassio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Primitivo di Manduria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Primitivo di Manduria Dolce Naturale	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Prosecco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ramandolo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Recioto della Valpolicella	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Recioto di Gambellara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Recioto di Soave	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Reggiano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Reno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Riesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Riviera del Brenta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Riviera del Garda Bresciano/Garda Bresciano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Riviera ligure di Ponente	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Roero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Roma	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Romagna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Romagna Albana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosazzo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rossese di Dolceacqua/Dolceacqua	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso Cònero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso della Val di Cornia/Val di Cornia Rosso	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso di Cerignola	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso di Montalcino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso di Montepulciano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso di Valtellina/Valtellina rosso	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso Orvietano/Orvietano Rosso	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso Piceno/Piceno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rubino di Cantavenna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ruchè di Castagnole Monferrato	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Salaparuta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Salice Salentino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sambuca di Sicilia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Colombano al Lambro/San Colombano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Gimignano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Ginesio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Martino della Battaglia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Severo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Torpè	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sangue di Giuda/Sangue di Giuda dell'Oltrepò Pavese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sannio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	S. Anna di Isola Capo Rizzuto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sant'Antimo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Santa Margherita di Belice	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sardegna Semidano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Savuto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Scanzo/Moscato di Scanzo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Scavigna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sciacca	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Serrapetrona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Serenissima/Vigneti della Serenissima	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sforzato di Valtellina/Sfursat di Valtellina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Siracusa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sizzano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Soave	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Soave Superiore	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sovana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Spoletto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Squinzano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Strevi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Suvereto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Tarquinoa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Taurasi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Tavoliere/Tavoliere delle Puglie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Teroldego Rotaliano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terra d'Otranto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terracina/Moscato di Terracina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terratico di Bibbona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terre Alfieri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terre dell'Alta Val d'Agri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terre di Casole	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terre di Cosenza	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terre di Offida	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terre di Pisa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terre Tollesi/Tullum	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Tintilia del Molise	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Todi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Torgiano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Torgiano rosso riserva	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Trebbiano d'Abruzzo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Trentino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Trento	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Val d'Arbia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Val d'Arno di Sopra/Valdarno di Sopra	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Val di Cornia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Val Polcèvera	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valcalepio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valdadige	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valdadige Terradeiforti/Terradeiforti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valdichiana toscana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valdinievole	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valli Ossolane	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valpolicella	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valpolicella Ripasso	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valsusa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valtellina Superiore	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Velletri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valtènesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Venezia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Verdicchio dei Castelli di Jesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Verdicchio di Matelica	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Verdicchio di Matelica Riserva	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Verduno Pelaverga/Verduno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vermentino di Gallura	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vermentino di Sardegna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vernaccia di Oristano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vernaccia di San Gimignano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vernaccia di Serrapetrona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vesuvio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vicenza	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Vignanello	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Villamagna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vin Santo del Chianti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vin Santo del Chianti Classico	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vin Santo di Carmignano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vin Santo di Montepulciano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vino Nobile di Montepulciano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vittoria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Zagarolo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Allerona	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Alta Valle della Greve	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Alto Livenza	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Alto Mincio	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Anagni	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Arghillà	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Avola	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Barbagia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Basilicata	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Benaco bresciano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Beneventano/Benevento	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Bergamasca	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Bettona	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Bianco del Sillaro/Sillaro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Bianco di Castelfranco Emilia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Calabria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Camarro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Campania	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Cannara	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Catalanesca del Monte Somma	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Civitella d'Agliano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli Aprutini	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli Cimini	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli del Limbara	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Colli del Sangro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli della Toscana centrale	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli di Salerno	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli Trevigiani	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Collina del Milanese	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colline del Genovesato	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colline Frentane	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colline Pescaresi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colline Savonesi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colline Teatine	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Conselvano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Costa Etrusco Romana	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Costa Toscana	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Costa Viola	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Daunia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	del Vastese/Histonium	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	delle Venezie	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Dugenta	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Emilia/dell'Emilia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Epomeo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Fontanarossa di Cerda	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Forlì	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Fortana del Taro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Frusinate/del Frusinate	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Grottino di Roccanova	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Isola dei Nuraghi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Lazio	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Liguria di Levante	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Lipuda	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Locride	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Marca Trevigiana	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Marche	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Maremma Toscana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Marmilla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Mitterberg	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Modena/di Modena	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montecastelli	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Montenetto di Brescia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Murgia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Narni	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Nurra	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Ogliastrea	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Osco/Terre degli Osci	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Paestum	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Palizzi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Parteolla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Pellaro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Planargia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Pompeiano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Provincia di Mantova	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Provincia di Nuoro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Provincia di Pavia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Provincia di Verona/Verona/Veronese	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Puglia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Quistello	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Ravenna	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Roccamonfina	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Romangia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Ronchi di Brescia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Ronchi Varesini	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Rotae	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Rubicone	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Sabbioneta	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Salemi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Salento	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Salina	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Scilla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Sebino	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Sibiola	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Sicilia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Spello	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Tarantino	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terrazze dell'Imperiese	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terrazze Retiche di Sondrio	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terre Aquilane/Terre de L'Aquila	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terre del Volturno	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terre di Chieti	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terre di Veleja	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terre Lariane	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terre Siciliane	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Tharros	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Toscano/Toscana	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Trexenta	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Umbria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Val di Magra	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Val di Neto	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Val Tidone	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valcamonica	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valdamato	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Vallagarina	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valle Belice	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valle d'Itria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valle del Tirso	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valli di Porto Pino	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Veneto	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Veneto Orientale	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Venezia Giulia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Vigneti delle Dolomiti/Weinberg Dolomiten	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
CY	Βουνί Παναγιάς – Αμπελίτης Equivalent term: Vouni Panayias — Ampelitis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Κουμανδάρια Equivalent term: Commandaria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Κρασοχώρια Λεμεσού Equivalent term: Krasohoria Lemesou	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Κρασοχώρια Λεμεσού - Αφάμης Equivalent term: Krasohoria Lemesou — Afames	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Κρασοχώρια Λεμεσού - Λαόνα Equivalent term: Krasohoria Lemesou — Laona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Λαόνα Ακάμα Equivalent term: Laona Akama	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Πιτσιλιά Equivalent term: Pitsilia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Λάρνακα Equivalent term: Larnaka	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
CY	Λεμεσός Equivalent term: Lemesos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
CY	Λευκωσία Equivalent term: Lefkosia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
CY	Πάφος Equivalent term: Pafos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
LU	Moselle Luxembourgeoise	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Badacsony/Badacsonyi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Balaton/Balatoni	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Balaton-felvidék/Balaton-felvidéki	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Balatonboglár/Balatonboglári	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Balatonfüred-Csopak/Balatonfüred-Csopaki	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Balatoni	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Bükk/Bükki	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Csongrád/Csongrádi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Debrőzi Hárslevelű	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Duna/Dunai	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
HU	Eger/Egri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Etyek-Buda/Etyek-Budai	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Hajós-Baja	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Izsáki Arany Sárfehér	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Kunság/Kunsági	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Mátra/Mátrai	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Mór/Móri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Nagy-Somló/Nagy-Somlói	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Neszmély/Neszmélyi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Pannonhalma/Pannonhalmi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Pécs	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Somlói/Somló	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Sopron/Soproni	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Szekszárd/Szekszárdi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Tihany/Tihanyi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Tokaj/Tokaji	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Tolna/Tolnai	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Villány/Villányi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Zala/Zalai	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Káli	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Neszmély/Neszmélyi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Pannon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Tihany/Tihanyi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Balatonmelléki	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Duna-Tisza-közi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Dunántúli/Dunántúl	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Felső-Magyarországi/Felső-Magyarország	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Zempléni/Zemplén	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
MT	Gozo/Ghawdex	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
MT	Malta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
MT	Maltese Islands	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Drenthe	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Flevoland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
NL	Friesland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Gelderland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Groningen	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Limburg	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Noord-Brabant	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Noord-Holland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Overijssel	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Utrecht	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Zeeland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Zuid-Holland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
AT	Burgenland	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Carnuntum	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Eisenberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Kamptal	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Kärnten	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Kremstal	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Leithaberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Mittelburgenland	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Neusiedlersee	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Neusiedlersee-Hügelland	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Niederösterreich	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Oberösterreich	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Salzburg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Steiermark	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Süd-Oststeiermark	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Südburgenland	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Südsteiermark	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Thermenregion	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Tirol	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Traisental	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Vorarlberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Wachau	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Wagram	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
AT	Weinviertel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Weststeiermark	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Wien	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Bergland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
AT	Steirerland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
AT	Weinland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Açores	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Alentejano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Alenquer	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Alentejo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Algarve	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Arruda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Bairrada	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Beira Interior	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Biscoitos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Bucelas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Carcavelos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Colares	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Dão	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	DoTejo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Douro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Duriense	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Encostas d'Aire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Graciosa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Lafões	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Lagoa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Lagos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Lisboa	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Madeirense	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Madeira/Madeira Wein/Madeira Wijn/Madeira Wine/Madera/Madère/Vin de Madère/Vinho da Madeira/Vino di Madera	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Minho	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Óbidos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Porto/Oporto/Port/Port Wine/Portvin/Portwijn/vin de Porto/vinho do Porto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Palmela	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Pico	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Portimão	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Setúbal	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Tavira	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Távora-Varosa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Torres Vedras	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Trás-os-Montes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Península de Setúbal	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Tejo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Terras Madeirenses	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Transmontano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Aiud	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Alba Iulia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Babadag	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Banat	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Banu Mărcine	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Bohotin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Cotești	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Cotnari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Crișana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Dealul Bujorului	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Dealul Mare	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Drăgășani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Huși	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Iana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Iași	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Lechința	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Mehedinți	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
RO	Miniş	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Murfatlar	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Nicoreşti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Odobeşti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Oltina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Panciu	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Pietroasa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Recaş	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Sâmbureşti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Sarica Niculiţel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Sebeş-Apold	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Segarcea	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Ştefăneşti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Târnavă	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Colinele Dobrogei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Crişanei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Moldovei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Munteniei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Olteniei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Sătmăruului	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Transilvaniei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Vrancei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Zarandului	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Terasele Dunării	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Viile Caraşului	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Viile Timişului	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SI	Bela krajina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Belokranjec	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Bizeljsko Sremič	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Bizeljčan	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Cviček	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Dolenjska	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Goriška Brda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
SI	Kras	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Metliška črnina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Prekmurje	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Slovenska Istra	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Štajerska Slovenija	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Teran	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Vipavska dolina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Podravje	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SI	Posavje	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SI	Primorska	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SK	Južnoslovenská/Južnoslovenské/Južnoslovenský	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Karpatská perla	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská/Malokarpatské/Malokarpatský	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska/Nitrianske/Nitriansky	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Stredoslovenská/Stredoslovenské/Stredoslovenský	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Východoslovenská/Východoslovenské/Východoslovenský	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Slovenská/Slovenské/Slovenský	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	English	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
UK	English Regional	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Welsh	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
UK	Welsh Regional	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

Wines of the Republic of Moldova to be protected in the European Union

Name to be protected	
Ciumai/Чумаї	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
Românești	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
Codru	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
Ștefan Vodă	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
Valul lui Traian	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

PART B

Spirit drinks of the European Union to be protected in the Republic of Moldova

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
BE	Balegemse jenever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE, NL, FR	Genièvre/Jenever/Genever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE, NL, FR	Genièvre de grains/Graanjenever/Graangenever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE	Hasseltse jenever/Hasselt	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE, NL	Jonge jenever/jonge genever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE	O' de Flander-Oost-Vlaamse Graan-jenever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE, NL	Oude jenever/oude genever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE	Peket-Pekêt/Pèket-Pèkèt de Wallonie	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE, NL, FR	Genièvre aux fruits/Vruchtenjenever/Jenever met vruchten/Fruchtgenever	Other Spirit Drinks
BG	Бургаска Мускатова ракия/Мускатова ракия от Бургас/Bourgaska Muscatova rakya/Muscatova rakya from Bourgas	Wine Spirit
BG	Карловска гроздова ракия/Гроздова Ракия от Карлово/Karlovska grozdova rakya/Grozdova Rakya from Karlovo	Wine Spirit
BG	Поморийска гроздова ракия/Гроздова ракия от Поморие/Pomoriyska grozdova rakya/Grozdova rakya from Pomorie	Wine Spirit
BG	Сливенска перла (Сливенска гроздова ракия/Гроздова ракия от Сливен)/Slivenska perla (Slivenska grozdova rakya/Grozdova rakya from Sliven)	Wine Spirit
BG	Стралджанска Мускатова ракия/Мускатова ракия от Стралджа/Straldjanska Muscatova rakya/Muscatova rakya from Straldja	Wine Spirit
BG	Сунгурларска гроздова ракия/Гроздова ракия от Сунгурларе/Sungurlarska grozdova rakya/Grozdova rakya from Sungurlare	Wine Spirit
BG	Сухиндолска гроздова ракия/Гроздова ракия от Сухиндол/Suhindolska grozdova rakya/Grozdova rakya from Suhindol	Wine Spirit
BG	Ловешка сливова ракия/Сливово ракия от Ловеч/Loveshka slivova rakya/Slivova rakya from Lovech	Fruit Spirit

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
BG	Троянска сливова ракия/Сливово ракия от Троян/Troyanska slivova rakya/Slivova rakya from Troyan	Fruit Spirit
CZ	Karlovarská Hořká	Liqueur
DE	Emsländer Korn/Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Haselünner Korn/Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Hasetaler Korn/Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE, AT, BE	Korn/Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Münsterländer Korn/Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Sendenhorster Korn/Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Deutscher Weinbrand	Brandy/Weinbrand
DE	Pfälzer Weinbrand	Brandy/Weinbrand
DE	Fränkischer Obstler	Fruit Spirit
DE	Fränkisches Kirschwasser	Fruit Spirit
DE	Fränkisches Zwetschgenwasser	Fruit Spirit
DE	Schwarzwälder Kirschwasser	Fruit Spirit
DE	Schwarzwälder Mirabellenwasser	Fruit Spirit
DE	Schwarzwälder Williamsbirne	Fruit Spirit
DE	Schwarzwälder Zwetschgenwasser	Fruit Spirit
DE	Schwarzwälder Himbeergeist	Geist
DE	Bayerischer Gebirgsenzian	Gentian
DE	Ostfriesischer Korngenever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
DE	Steinhäger	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
DE	Rheinberger Kräuter	Bitter tasting Spirit Drinks/Bitter
DE	Bayerischer Kräuterlikör	Liqueur
DE	Benediktbeurer Klosterlikör	Liqueur
DE	Berliner Kümmel	Liqueur
DE	Blutwurz	Liqueur
DE	Chiemseer Klosterlikör	Liqueur
DE	Ettaler Klosterlikör	Liqueur
DE	Hamburger Kümmel	Liqueur
DE	Hüttentee	Liqueur
DE	Münchener Kümmel	Liqueur
DE	Bärwurz	Other Spirit Drinks

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
DE	Königsberger Bärenfang	Other Spirit Drinks
DE	Ostpreußischer Bärenfang	Other Spirit Drinks
EE	Estonian vodka	Vodka
IE	Irish Whiskey/Uisce Beatha Eireannach/Irish Whisky	Whiskey/Whisky
IE	Irish Cream	Liqueur
IE	Irish Poteen/Irish Poitín	Other Spirit Drinks
EL	Τσικουδιά/Tsikoudia	Grape Marc Spirit
EL	Τσικουδιά Κρήτης/Tsikoudia of Crete	Grape Marc Spirit
EL	Τσίπουρο/Tsipouro	Grape Marc Spirit
EL	Τσίπουρο Θεσσαλίας/Tsipouro of Thessaly	Grape Marc Spirit
EL	Τσίπουρο Μακεδονίας/Tsipouro of Macedonia	Grape Marc Spirit
EL	Τσίπουρο Τυρνάβου/Tsipouro of Tyrnavos	Grape Marc Spirit
EL	Ούζο Θράκης/Ouzo of Thrace	Distilled Anis
EL	Ούζο Καλαμάτας/Ouzo of Kalamata	Distilled Anis
EL	Ούζο Μακεδονίας/Ouzo of Macedonia	Distilled Anis
EL	Ούζο Μυτιλήνης/Ouzo of Mitilene	Distilled Anis
EL	Ούζο Πλωμαρίου/Ouzo of Plomari	Distilled Anis
EL	Κίτρο Νάξου/Kitro of Naxos	Liqueur
EL	Κουμκουάτ Κέρκυρας/Koum Kouat of Corfu	Liqueur
EL	Μαστίχα Χίου/Masticha of Chios	Liqueur
EL	Τεντούρα/Tentoura	Liqueur
ES	Brandy de Jerez	Brandy/Weinbrand
ES	Brandy del Penedés	Brandy/Weinbrand
ES	Orujo de Galicia	Grape Marc Spirit
ES	Aguardiente de sidra de Asturias	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
ES	Gin de Mahón	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Anís Paloma Monforte del Cid	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Chinchón	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Hierbas de Mallorca	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Hierbas Ibicencas	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Cantueso Alicante	Liqueur

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
ES	Licor café de Galicia	Liqueur
ES	Licor de hierbas de Galicia	Liqueur
ES	Palo de Mallorca	Liqueur
ES	Ratafia catalana	Liqueur
ES	Aguardiente de hierbas de Galicia	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Aperitivo Café de Alcoy	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Herbero de la Sierra de Mariola	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Pacharán navarro	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Ronmiel de Canarias	Other Spirit Drinks
FR	Rhum de la Guadeloupe	Rum
FR	Rhum de la Guyane	Rum
FR	Rhum de la Martinique	Rum
FR	Rhum de la Réunion	Rum
FR	Rhum de sucrerie de la Baie du Gailion	Rum
FR	Rhum des Antilles françaises	Rum
FR	Rhum des départements français d'outre-mer	Rum
FR	Whisky alsacien/Whisky d'Alsace	Whiskey/Whisky
FR	Whisky breton/Whisky de Bretagne	Whiskey/Whisky
FR	Armagnac	Wine Spirit
FR	Cognac	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de Cognac	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de Faugères/Faugères	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin de la Marne	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin des Côtes-du-Rhône	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Bugey	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Languedoc	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie des Charentes	Wine Spirit
FR	Fine Bordeaux	Wine Spirit
FR	Fine de Bourgogne	Wine Spirit
FR	Marc d'Alsace Gewürztraminer	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc d'Auvergne	Grape Marc Spirit

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
FR	Marc de Bourgogne/Eau-de-vie de marc de Bourgogne	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc de Champagne/Eau-de-vie de marc de Champagne	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc de Provence/Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Provence	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc de Savoie/Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Savoie	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc des Côtes-du-Rhône/Eau-de-vie de marc des Côtes du Rhône	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc du Bugey/Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Bugey	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc du Jura	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc du Languedoc/Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Languedoc	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Framboise d'Alsace	Fruit Spirit
FR	Kirsch d'Alsace	Fruit Spirit
FR	Kirsch de Fougerolles	Fruit Spirit
FR	Mirabelle d'Alsace	Fruit Spirit
FR	Mirabelle de Lorraine	Fruit Spirit
FR	Quetsch d'Alsace	Fruit Spirit
FR	Calvados	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Calvados Domfrontais	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Calvados Pays d'Auge	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Eau-de-vie de cidre de Bretagne	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Eau-de-vie de cidre de Normandie	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Eau-de-vie de poiré de Normandie	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Eau-de-vie de poiré du Maine	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Genièvre Flandres Artois	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
FR, IT	Génépi des Alpes/Genepi degli Alpi	Liqueur
FR	Ratafia de Champagne	Liqueur
FR	Cassis de Bourgogne	Crème de Cassis
FR	Cassis de Dijon	Crème de Cassis
FR	Cassis de Saintonge	Crème de Cassis
FR	Pommeau de Bretagne	Other Spirit Drinks
FR	Pommeau de Normandie	Other Spirit Drinks

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
FR	Pommeau du Maine	Other Spirit Drinks
HR	Hrvatska loza	Fruit Spirit
HR	Hrvatska stara šljivovica	Fruit Spirit
HR	Slavonska šljivovica	Fruit Spirit
HR	Hrvatski pelinkovac	Liqueur
HR	Zadarski maraschino	Maraschino/Marrasquino/Maraskino
HR	Hrvatska travarica	Other Spirit Drinks Other Spirit Drinks
IT	Brandy italiano	Brandy/Weinbrand
IT	Grappa	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa di Barolo	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa di Marsala	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa friulana/Grappa del Friuli	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa lombarda/Grappa di Lombardia	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa piemontese/Grappa del Piemonte	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa Siciliana/Grappa di Sicilia	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa trentina/Grappa del Trentino	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa veneta/Grappa del Veneto	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Grappa/Grappa dell'Alto Adige	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Aprikot trentino/Aprikot del Trentino	Fruit Spirit
IT	Distillato di mele trentino/Distillato di mele del Trentino	Fruit Spirit
IT	Kirsch Friulano/Kirschwasser Friulano	Fruit Spirit
IT	Kirsch Trentino/Kirschwasser Trentino	Fruit Spirit
IT	Kirsch Veneto/Kirschwasser Veneto	Fruit Spirit
IT	Sliwovitz del Friuli-Venezia Giulia	Fruit Spirit
IT	Sliwovitz del Veneto	Fruit Spirit
IT	Sliwovitz trentino/Sliwovitz del Trentino	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Golden Delicious/Golden Delicious dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Gravensteiner/Gravensteiner dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
IT	Südtiroler Kirsch/Kirsch dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Marille/Marille dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Obstler/Obstler dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Williams/Williams dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Zwetschgeler/Zwetschgeler dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Williams friulano/Williams del Friuli	Fruit Spirit
IT	Williams trentino/Williams del Trentino	Fruit Spirit
IT	Genziana trentina/Genziana del Trentino	Gentian
IT	Südtiroler Enzian/Genziana dell'Alto Adige	Gentian
IT	Genepi del Piemonte	Liqueur
IT	Genepi della Valle d'Aosta	Liqueur
IT	Liquore di limone della Costa d'Amalfi	Liqueur
IT	Liquore di limone di Sorrento	Liqueur
IT	Mirto di Sardegna	Liqueur
IT	Nocino di Modena	Nocino
CY	Ζιβανία/Τζιβανία/Ζιβάνα/Zivania	Grape Marc Spirit
CY, EL	Ouzo/Ούζο	Distilled Anis
LT	Samanė	Grain Spirit
LT	Originali lietuviška degtinė/Original Lithuanian vodka	Vodka
LT	Vilniaus džinas/Vilnius Gin	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
LT	Trejos devynierios	Bitter tasting Spirit Drinks/Bitter
LT	Trauktinė	Other Spirit Drinks
LT	Trauktinė Dainava	Other Spirit Drinks
LT	Trauktinė Palanga	Other Spirit Drinks
HU	Törkölypálinka	Grape Marc Spirit
HU	Békési Szilvapálinka	Fruit Spirit
HU	Gönci Barackpálinka	Fruit Spirit

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
HU	Kecskeméti Barackpálinka	Fruit Spirit
HU, AT	Pálinka	Fruit Spirit
HU	Szabolcsi Almapálinka	Fruit Spirit
HU	Szatmári Szilvapálinka	Fruit Spirit
HU	Újfehértói meggypálinka	Fruit Spirit
AT	Wachauer Weinbrand	Brandy/Weinbrand
AT	Wachauer Marillenbrand	Fruit Spirit
AT	Jägertee/Jagertee/Jagatee	Liqueur
AT	Mariazeller Magenlikör	Liqueur
AT	Steinfelder Magenbitter	Liqueur
AT	Wachauer Marillenlikör	Liqueur
AT	Inländerrum	Other Spirit Drinks
PL	Herbal vodka from the North Podlasie Lowland aromatised with an extract of bison grass/Wódka ziołowa z Niziny Północnopodlaskiej aromatyzowana ekstraktem z trawy żubrowej	Vodka
PL	Polska Wódka/Polish Vodka	Vodka
PL	Polish Cherry	Liqueur
PT	Rum da Madeira	Rum
PT	Aguardente de Vinho Alentejo	Wine Spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho da Região dos Vinhos Verdes	Wine Spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho Douro	Wine Spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho Lourinhã	Wine Spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho Ribatejo	Wine Spirit
PT	Aguardente Bagaceira Alentejo	Grape Marc Spirit
PT	Aguardente Bagaceira Bairrada	Grape Marc Spirit
PT	Aguardente Bagaceira da Região dos Vinhos Verdes	Grape Marc Spirit
PT	Medronho do Algarve	Fruit Spirit
PT	Poncha da Madeira	Liqueur
RO	Vinars Murfatlar	Wine Spirit

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
RO	Vinars Segarcea	Wine Spirit
RO	Vinars Târnave	Wine Spirit
RO	Vinars Vaslui	Wine Spirit
RO	Vinars Vrancea	Wine Spirit
RO	Horincă de Cămărzana	Fruit Spirit
RO	Pălincă	Fruit Spirit
RO	Țuică de Argeș	Fruit Spirit
RO	Țuică Zetea de Medieșu Aurit	Fruit Spirit
SI	Brinjevec	Fruit Spirit
SI	Dolenjski sadjevec	Fruit Spirit
SI	Janeževc	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
SI	Slovenska travarica	Bitter tasting Spirit Drinks/Bitter
SI	Pelinkovec	Liqueur
SI	Orehovec	Nocino
SI	Domači rum	Other Spirit Drinks
SK	Spišská borovička	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
FI	Suomalainen Vodka/Finsk Vodka/Vodka of Finland	Vodka
FI	Suomalainen Marjalikööri/Suomalainen Hedelmälikööri/Finsk Bärlikör/Finsk Frukttlikör/Finnish berry liqueur/Finnish fruit liqueur	Liqueur
SE	Svensk Vodka/Swedish Vodka	Vodka
SE	Svensk Aquavit/Svensk Akvavit/Swedish Aquavit	Akvavit/Aquavit
SE	Svensk Punsch/Swedish Punch	Other Spirit Drinks
UK	Scotch Whisky	Whiskey/Whisky
UK	Somerset Cider Brandy	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits

Spirits drinks of the Republic of Moldova to be protected in the European Union

Name to be protected	Product Type
Divin	Spirit distilled from wine
Rachiu de caise de Nimoreni	Fruit spirit

PART C

Aromatised wines of the European Union to be protected in the Republic of Moldova

EU Member State	Name to be protected
IT	Vermouth di Torino
HR	Samoborski bermet
FR	Vermouth de Chambéry
DE	Nürnberger Glühwein
DE	Thüringer Glühwein

Aromatised wines of the Republic of Moldova to be protected in the European Union

[...]

